

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:01:16,230 --> 00:01:13,370  
good evening little pre-show chat here

2  
00:01:18,120 --> 00:01:16,240  
happy Thanksgiving to everybody that's

3  
00:01:21,450 --> 00:01:18,130  
out there another special event tonight

4  
00:01:25,590 --> 00:01:21,460  
Richard Dolan is here and what a way to

5  
00:01:28,160 --> 00:01:25,600  
wrap up what we did last night with

6  
00:01:33,530 --> 00:01:28,170  
David Wilcock an absolutely amazing show

7  
00:01:38,370 --> 00:01:33,540  
and tonight with Richard we are going to

8  
00:01:40,560 --> 00:01:38,380  
discuss UFOs in disclosure in 2018 what

9  
00:01:44,490 --> 00:01:40,570  
to expect he wrote an excellent paper

10  
00:01:47,430 --> 00:01:44,500  
about this a few months back and there

11  
00:01:51,719 --> 00:01:47,440  
is nobody better to discuss this very

12  
00:01:53,880 --> 00:01:51,729  
very important topic now what's really

13  
00:01:55,500 --> 00:01:53,890

cool about Richard obviously you know

14

00:01:58,800 --> 00:01:55,510

he's pragmatic and he's black and white

15

00:02:02,520 --> 00:01:58,810

and but I think of late and we're gonna

16

00:02:06,500 --> 00:02:02,530

talk to him about this he's really

17

00:02:10,499 --> 00:02:06,510

really figured out how to communicate

18

00:02:13,500 --> 00:02:10,509

his real self is is starting to flow

19

00:02:15,600 --> 00:02:13,510

here and you can see that in his new

20

00:02:17,310 --> 00:02:15,610

show over on Gaia's called false flags

21

00:02:20,729 --> 00:02:17,320

and if you haven't seen it on gaia go

22

00:02:23,670 --> 00:02:20,739

and check that out but he's always been

23

00:02:25,530 --> 00:02:23,680

a guest he's always been the talking

24

00:02:29,820 --> 00:02:25,540

head he's always been the expert brought

25

00:02:31,949 --> 00:02:29,830

in but finally he's got his own show in

26

00:02:34,890 --> 00:02:31,959

his own platform now he does it on the

27

00:02:38,729 --> 00:02:34,900

radio enough but I'm just talking about

28

00:02:42,660 --> 00:02:38,739

in general you know on Cameron though

29

00:02:45,600 --> 00:02:42,670

his persona it's really really really

30

00:02:47,820 --> 00:02:45,610

coming out it's very strong and he's

31

00:02:50,220 --> 00:02:47,830

just turned into this great communicator

32

00:02:54,500 --> 00:02:50,230

and he he wasn't like that before he was

33

00:02:57,570 --> 00:02:54,510

I think he was always reserved and and

34

00:03:00,900 --> 00:02:57,580

you know people looked at him for his

35

00:03:02,460 --> 00:03:00,910

book smarts and his intellect and and

36

00:03:06,090 --> 00:03:02,470

that's that's great because that's who

37

00:03:08,970 --> 00:03:06,100

he was but but now it's it's he's he's

38

00:03:10,890 --> 00:03:08,980

himself I don't think he's pretending to

39

00:03:12,600 --> 00:03:10,900

be somebody else and he wasn't

40

00:03:16,590 --> 00:03:12,610

pretending before I just don't think it

41

00:03:20,310 --> 00:03:16,600

was the real him so anyway tonight

42

00:03:22,410 --> 00:03:20,320

Richard Dolan now he is with us you know

43

00:03:23,620 --> 00:03:22,420

probably four or five six times a year

44

00:03:25,420 --> 00:03:23,630

and we always do

45

00:03:28,450 --> 00:03:25,430

end of the wrap-up with them and we're

46

00:03:31,180 --> 00:03:28,460

doing that now and so enjoy the show

47

00:03:34,270 --> 00:03:31,190

tonight there was something else I

48

00:03:36,180 --> 00:03:34,280

needed to mention but you know what it

49

00:03:41,470 --> 00:03:36,190

doesn't really matter does it

50

00:03:44,590 --> 00:03:41,480

yeah all right so we are ready to go as

51  
00:03:49,180 --> 00:03:44,600  
far as I can tell everything is up and

52  
00:03:52,510 --> 00:03:49,190  
running here yeah we're good okay so we

53  
00:05:15,060 --> 00:03:52,520  
go live in about 45 seconds I'll see you

54  
00:05:15,070 --> 00:06:41,700  
you

55  
00:06:48,029 --> 00:06:44,240  
[Music]

56  
00:06:51,809 --> 00:06:48,039  
this radio for the masses headliner

57  
00:06:53,999 --> 00:06:51,819  
between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

58  
00:06:55,890 --> 00:06:54,009  
has announced that a flying death -

59  
00:06:59,430 --> 00:06:55,900  
found and is now in the possession of

60  
00:07:02,879 --> 00:06:59,440  
the army the baby's rig changed the game

61  
00:07:06,089 --> 00:07:02,889  
GameChanger I occasionally think how

62  
00:07:09,869 --> 00:07:06,099  
quickly our differences worldwide would

63  
00:07:12,420 --> 00:07:09,879

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

64

00:07:14,230 --> 00:07:12,430

from outside his way

65

00:07:16,730 --> 00:07:14,240

[Music]

66

00:07:19,460 --> 00:07:16,740

[Applause]

67

00:07:22,430 --> 00:07:19,470

this is fade to black with your host

68

00:07:25,129 --> 00:07:22,440

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

69

00:07:29,510 --> 00:07:25,139

network and kgr a there

70

00:07:34,620 --> 00:07:31,159

I need your help to get to the year

71

00:07:40,280 --> 00:07:38,390

[Music]

72

00:07:42,470 --> 00:07:40,290

you're listening today too

73

00:07:43,450 --> 00:07:42,480

with jimmy touch on the game change in

74

00:07:45,219 --> 00:07:43,460

that blood

75

00:07:53,709 --> 00:07:45,229

[Music]

76

00:08:04,899 --> 00:07:53,719

good evening fades black the spoke radio

77

00:08:06,649 --> 00:08:04,909

for the masses yeah man how you doing

78

00:08:10,839 --> 00:08:06,659

all right

79

00:08:16,550 --> 00:08:10,849

fade to black today's Tuesday November

80

00:08:18,230 --> 00:08:16,560

21st 325 days into the new year just 40

81

00:08:20,679 --> 00:08:18,240

days left we're live from a bunker

82

00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:20,689

somewhere in downtown Burbank California

83

00:08:24,200 --> 00:08:22,800

and I would like to welcome everybody

84

00:08:26,659 --> 00:08:24,210

listening all around the world all

85

00:08:28,490 --> 00:08:26,669

across the United States hither and

86

00:08:30,709 --> 00:08:28,500

thither to and fro back and forth up and

87

00:08:31,820 --> 00:08:30,719

down east and west north and south far

88

00:08:36,110 --> 00:08:31,830

and near

89

00:08:39,889 --> 00:08:36,120

this is fade to black for kjc are the

90

00:08:43,159 --> 00:08:39,899

game changer network in kg are a the

91

00:08:45,769 --> 00:08:43,169

poll anis I'm your host Jimmy Church

92

00:08:49,930 --> 00:08:45,779

what is Co racket everybody how you

93

00:08:54,380 --> 00:08:49,940

doing all right Happy Thanksgiving now

94

00:08:56,120 --> 00:08:54,390

what a great week last night we had a

95

00:08:58,610 --> 00:08:56,130

David Wilcock on the show nice

96

00:09:01,790 --> 00:08:58,620

Thanksgiving end-of-the-year wrap-up

97

00:09:03,499 --> 00:09:01,800

special with him amazing and tonight

98

00:09:06,199 --> 00:09:03,509

we're gonna follow that

99

00:09:09,019 --> 00:09:06,209

with the one and only Richard Dolan he

100

00:09:14,929 --> 00:09:09,029

is here now we're gonna go old-school

101  
00:09:18,079 --> 00:09:14,939  
tonight we are going to discuss UFOs and

102  
00:09:18,590 --> 00:09:18,089  
disclosure 2018 what we can expect next

103  
00:09:21,769 --> 00:09:18,600  
year

104  
00:09:24,019 --> 00:09:21,779  
now also we're gonna throw in some false

105  
00:09:28,340 --> 00:09:24,029  
flags because he has got a new show out

106  
00:09:30,530 --> 00:09:28,350  
a new series on Gaia called false flags

107  
00:09:33,290 --> 00:09:30,540  
it's absolutely amazing it's his passion

108  
00:09:37,400 --> 00:09:33,300  
and he's been wanting to do this for a

109  
00:09:40,489 --> 00:09:37,410  
very long time so we've got to throw

110  
00:09:43,129 --> 00:09:40,499  
that into as well but also there is a

111  
00:09:46,669 --> 00:09:43,139  
way if you you know you start connecting

112  
00:09:50,139 --> 00:09:46,679  
the dots and false flags and UFOs

113  
00:09:53,960 --> 00:09:50,149

actually go together don't they and

114

00:09:57,799 --> 00:09:53,970

there has been a conspiracy theory

115

00:10:02,809 --> 00:09:57,809

floated around for probably the better

116

00:10:08,329 --> 00:10:02,819

part of 10 years which is using UFOs as

117

00:10:10,579 --> 00:10:08,339

a false flag for everything you know and

118

00:10:14,059 --> 00:10:10,589

it kind of goes back at harkens back to

119

00:10:17,809 --> 00:10:14,069

the original speeches that Ronald Reagan

120

00:10:20,929 --> 00:10:17,819

gave back in the 80s United Nations and

121

00:10:25,519 --> 00:10:20,939

and so forth about you know would it

122

00:10:28,850 --> 00:10:25,529

take an alien you know attack from outer

123

00:10:30,669 --> 00:10:28,860

space to finally unite the world think

124

00:10:34,519 --> 00:10:30,679

about that the New World Order and and

125

00:10:36,530 --> 00:10:34,529

would that be the case right so that's

126  
00:10:39,530 --> 00:10:36,540  
how you tie those together and there's

127  
00:10:41,720 --> 00:10:39,540  
nobody better than Richard bleep in

128  
00:10:45,350 --> 00:10:41,730  
Dolin so he is here with us tonight

129  
00:10:49,639 --> 00:10:45,360  
now tomorrow night is another Fator

130  
00:10:52,819 --> 00:10:49,649  
night open lines all night long and Jon

131  
00:10:56,090 --> 00:10:52,829  
Rappoport is taking the week off it's

132  
00:10:58,699 --> 00:10:56,100  
Thanksgiving so tomorrow will be open

133  
00:11:01,340 --> 00:10:58,709  
lines and we move that to tomorrow night

134  
00:11:04,369 --> 00:11:01,350  
because Thursday we are celebrating

135  
00:11:07,519 --> 00:11:04,379  
Thanksgiving with our family and as you

136  
00:11:10,189 --> 00:11:07,529  
will be too okay so just enjoy your

137  
00:11:12,470 --> 00:11:10,199  
weekend and Happy Thanksgiving from all

138  
00:11:14,809 --> 00:11:12,480

of us here at fade to black because we

139

00:11:16,290 --> 00:11:14,819

have so much to be thankful for and I

140

00:11:18,840 --> 00:11:16,300

said this last night

141

00:11:22,410 --> 00:11:18,850

I just want to drive this home if you

142

00:11:26,790 --> 00:11:22,420

have the ability to listen to this show

143

00:11:28,920 --> 00:11:26,800

you know to be watching this show which

144

00:11:31,500 --> 00:11:28,930

is something rare but if you have that

145

00:11:34,200 --> 00:11:31,510

ability you have a lot to be thankful

146

00:11:37,260 --> 00:11:34,210

for there are so many people and this

147

00:11:40,020 --> 00:11:37,270

were billions in this world that don't

148

00:11:42,480 --> 00:11:40,030

have that opportunity so think about

149

00:11:43,890 --> 00:11:42,490

that no matter how rough life is rough

150

00:11:45,300 --> 00:11:43,900

for everybody it's rough for me

151

00:11:47,900 --> 00:11:45,310

everybody's got their issues that

152

00:11:51,690 --> 00:11:47,910

they're dealing with day to day to day

153

00:11:55,710 --> 00:11:51,700

okay but those are those are problems

154

00:11:59,130 --> 00:11:55,720

that other people wish they had because

155

00:12:02,070 --> 00:11:59,140

they don't have anything so think about

156

00:12:04,800 --> 00:12:02,080

that you know late on your car payment

157

00:12:07,140 --> 00:12:04,810

you know it you know electric bill

158

00:12:09,090 --> 00:12:07,150

coming up you've got to put food on the

159

00:12:11,730 --> 00:12:09,100

table you've got a boss that's stressing

160

00:12:14,010 --> 00:12:11,740

you out you know whatever you just got a

161

00:12:17,790 --> 00:12:14,020

speeding ticket whatever it is these

162

00:12:21,060 --> 00:12:17,800

these day-to-day things right at least

163

00:12:23,940 --> 00:12:21,070

you have those problems okay

164

00:12:25,110 --> 00:12:23,950

so think about that we all have a lot to

165

00:12:27,030 --> 00:12:25,120

be thankful for

166

00:12:31,890 --> 00:12:27,040

you got that speeding ticket because you

167

00:12:33,750 --> 00:12:31,900

have a fast car that all right all right

168

00:12:36,570 --> 00:12:33,760

all right happy Thanksgiving everybody

169

00:12:38,520 --> 00:12:36,580

in and tomorrow night we'll be talking

170

00:12:40,260 --> 00:12:38,530

about everybody's turkeys and food and

171

00:12:42,810 --> 00:12:40,270

what you guys do for Thanksgiving and

172

00:12:44,190 --> 00:12:42,820

and and what your families are like

173

00:12:47,670 --> 00:12:44,200

we'll do that tomorrow night we'll have

174

00:12:49,170 --> 00:12:47,680

a lot of fun with it and that's it so

175

00:12:51,660 --> 00:12:49,180

tonight it's Richard Dolan you can

176

00:12:54,240 --> 00:12:51,670

follow us on twitter at jay h radio

177

00:12:58,280 --> 00:12:54,250

follow us on twitter at jth radio you

178

00:13:00,810 --> 00:12:58,290

can follow Richard Dolan his is at rich

179

00:13:02,640 --> 00:13:00,820

Dolan I've talked to him about this

180

00:13:04,890 --> 00:13:02,650

before he set up his Twitter account 'In

181

00:13:07,890 --> 00:13:04,900

yeah you know apparently he's to be

182

00:13:09,990 --> 00:13:07,900

called rich in a past life you know so

183

00:13:13,170 --> 00:13:10,000

that's why it's rich Dolan and I find

184

00:13:16,200 --> 00:13:13,180

that to be absolutely hysterical you can

185

00:13:17,880 --> 00:13:16,210

subscribe to our YouTube channel or like

186

00:13:21,900 --> 00:13:17,890

us on Facebook everything is right there

187

00:13:24,060 --> 00:13:21,910

on our website Jimmy Church radio.com

188

00:13:27,030 --> 00:13:24,070

all right now any questions or comments

189

00:13:29,970 --> 00:13:27,040

during the show tonight we use TweetDeck

190

00:13:32,790 --> 00:13:29,980

on twitter hashtag f2

191

00:13:36,420 --> 00:13:32,800

is the sandbox where everybody is

192

00:13:40,740 --> 00:13:36,430

hanging out and hello everybody man see

193

00:13:44,520 --> 00:13:40,750

TweetDeck for those we're broadcasting

194

00:13:46,260 --> 00:13:44,530

out tonight as well as all of our radio

195

00:13:49,110 --> 00:13:46,270

syndication tonight we're doing a

196

00:13:51,330 --> 00:13:49,120

special live event on on YouTube for

197

00:13:54,210 --> 00:13:51,340

Thanksgiving and because we're giving

198

00:13:56,700 --> 00:13:54,220

we're thankful right and so for those of

199

00:13:59,330 --> 00:13:56,710

you out there that aren't familiar with

200

00:14:03,840 --> 00:13:59,340

the show that are new we use TweetDeck

201  
00:14:05,340 --> 00:14:03,850  
now it is a twitter product but we use

202  
00:14:07,200 --> 00:14:05,350  
TweetDeck and tweet tech runs

203  
00:14:08,250 --> 00:14:07,210  
automatically it's not like Twitter

204  
00:14:10,410 --> 00:14:08,260  
where you've got to click on

205  
00:14:13,350 --> 00:14:10,420  
notifications or you got to do this you

206  
00:14:15,660 --> 00:14:13,360  
know and no no TweetDeck runs

207  
00:14:17,100 --> 00:14:15,670  
automatically and so I'm just sitting

208  
00:14:18,420 --> 00:14:17,110  
here and it's in front of me right now

209  
00:14:20,310 --> 00:14:18,430  
we've got all these Twitter accounts

210  
00:14:23,280 --> 00:14:20,320  
open and just click click click click

211  
00:14:25,830 --> 00:14:23,290  
click look look I just

212  
00:14:28,440 --> 00:14:25,840  
there is 20 clicks in a row 20 tweets

213  
00:14:30,210 --> 00:14:28,450

just like that it's amazing get yourself

214

00:14:32,430 --> 00:14:30,220

TweetDeck and come and hang out with us

215

00:14:34,710 --> 00:14:32,440

of course we have the two chat rooms we

216

00:14:38,130 --> 00:14:34,720

have Spreaker and we have the chat room

217

00:14:39,890 --> 00:14:38,140

over at cagey are a the planet you can

218

00:14:45,000 --> 00:14:39,900

also email throughout the show Jimmy at

219

00:14:50,000 --> 00:14:45,010

Jimmy Church radio.com all right Oh

220

00:14:54,360 --> 00:14:50,010

last night I had said that Lana Turner

221

00:14:58,170 --> 00:14:54,370

was killed by Phil Spector and I

222

00:15:01,310 --> 00:14:58,180

misspoke it was Lana Clarkson okay so I

223

00:15:05,490 --> 00:15:01,320

misspoke I don't know how Lana Turner

224

00:15:08,070 --> 00:15:05,500

came out but it just did and I got so

225

00:15:11,100 --> 00:15:08,080

much email today dude it wasn't Lana

226

00:15:14,010 --> 00:15:11,110

Turner Lana Turner died of she had

227

00:15:18,240 --> 00:15:14,020

throat cancer what would you know okay I

228

00:15:20,520 --> 00:15:18,250

apologize when we think of Lana's we

229

00:15:22,560 --> 00:15:20,530

think of Lana Turner okay and it just it

230

00:15:26,190 --> 00:15:22,570

just came out I don't know why I did but

231

00:15:29,550 --> 00:15:26,200

it was Lana Clarkson okay a little a

232

00:15:33,360 --> 00:15:29,560

little fixing of that I do want to get

233

00:15:37,230 --> 00:15:33,370

this going here we have just nine days

234

00:15:40,980 --> 00:15:37,240

left today's the 21st nine days left for

235

00:15:43,740 --> 00:15:40,990

our late-night next podcast star contest

236

00:15:46,560 --> 00:15:43,750

courtesy of your friends over at

237

00:15:49,860 --> 00:15:46,570

scam and now if you haven't got your

238

00:15:52,860 --> 00:15:49,870

entry in yet we are gonna find the next

239

00:15:56,940 --> 00:15:52,870

podcast our and with all of the entries

240

00:15:59,820 --> 00:15:56,950

that we've got right now we have got

241

00:16:02,820 --> 00:15:59,830

some contenders okay

242

00:16:05,220 --> 00:16:02,830

I've really really stellar stuff is

243

00:16:07,800 --> 00:16:05,230

coming in but you have nine days left

244

00:16:10,080 --> 00:16:07,810

and don't procrastinate we are giving

245

00:16:13,850 --> 00:16:10,090

away courtesy of tascam a complete

246

00:16:17,420 --> 00:16:13,860

podcast studio okay so we want that next

247

00:16:20,310 --> 00:16:17,430

conspiracy late-night talk show host

248

00:16:23,430 --> 00:16:20,320

okay so all you have to do is go to

249

00:16:25,920 --> 00:16:23,440

Jimmy Church radio.com click on the game

250

00:16:28,860 --> 00:16:25,930

changer tab at the top of the page all

251

00:16:32,580 --> 00:16:28,870

of the rules and how to enter are right

252

00:16:34,770 --> 00:16:32,590

there okay and it's all very simple you

253

00:16:36,420 --> 00:16:34,780

just have to give us a pitch and what is

254

00:16:39,150 --> 00:16:36,430

that pitch an audio recording your

255

00:16:42,600 --> 00:16:39,160

podcast name and some artwork just make

256

00:16:44,190 --> 00:16:42,610

it good bring your soul into this that's

257

00:16:47,790 --> 00:16:44,200

what you want to show us you know we

258

00:16:49,860 --> 00:16:47,800

want to see the real you okay that's all

259

00:16:52,920 --> 00:16:49,870

you got to do now the grand prize from

260

00:16:54,990 --> 00:16:52,930

tascam you're gonna get the winner is

261

00:16:59,310 --> 00:16:55,000

gonna get at ASCAP mini studio creator

262

00:17:01,200 --> 00:16:59,320

us 42 you're gonna get a pair of th mx2

263

00:17:04,710 --> 00:17:01,210

headphones you're gonna get one of their

264

00:17:06,329 --> 00:17:04,720

TM 95 GN microphones all of the cables

265

00:17:07,949 --> 00:17:06,339

everything that you need we're gonna

266

00:17:09,630 --> 00:17:07,959

give you the audience we're gonna give

267

00:17:10,559 --> 00:17:09,640

you the recognition we're gonna give you

268

00:17:12,630 --> 00:17:10,569

the feint we're gonna give you

269

00:17:15,390 --> 00:17:12,640

everything and your first podcast is

270

00:17:18,840 --> 00:17:15,400

gonna air right here on the game-changer

271

00:17:22,650 --> 00:17:18,850

Network okay nine days left to enter

272

00:17:25,770 --> 00:17:22,660

contest closes November 30th

273

00:17:28,620 --> 00:17:25,780

okay now also I want to thank everybody

274

00:17:31,260 --> 00:17:28,630

who has participated and is

275

00:17:34,050 --> 00:17:31,270

participating with unity workshops and

276

00:17:36,840 --> 00:17:34,060

their first production series on portals

277

00:17:38,490 --> 00:17:36,850

their podcast all right and they still

278

00:17:40,380 --> 00:17:38,500

for the next series of podcast

279

00:17:43,170 --> 00:17:40,390

everything that they are working on they

280

00:17:46,290 --> 00:17:43,180

need producers and writers and an artist

281

00:17:48,240 --> 00:17:46,300

and audio and video editing this is a

282

00:17:52,260 --> 00:17:48,250

community effort unity in the community

283

00:17:54,750 --> 00:17:52,270

right audio video testimonials need

284

00:17:57,270 --> 00:17:54,760

writing done so all you have to do is

285

00:17:59,400 --> 00:17:57,280

sign up at the unity project

286

00:18:02,610 --> 00:17:59,410

dot-org in contact John at modern

287

00:18:06,540 --> 00:18:02,620

masters org or Rita right here at Jimmy

288

00:18:09,270 --> 00:18:06,550

Church radio.com okay now our next event

289

00:18:13,590 --> 00:18:09,280

which is coming up February 9th through

290

00:18:17,280 --> 00:18:13,600

the 12th 2018 is the conscious life Expo

291

00:18:20,130 --> 00:18:17,290

at the LAX Hilton right here in Los

292

00:18:22,970 --> 00:18:20,140

Angeles California tickets and info are

293

00:18:26,640 --> 00:18:22,980

over at the conscious life Expo calm and

294

00:18:29,010 --> 00:18:26,650

you really really want to stay at the

295

00:18:31,230 --> 00:18:29,020

Hilton there okay and there's a lot of

296

00:18:34,320 --> 00:18:31,240

reasons for that so tickets and info

297

00:18:37,440 --> 00:18:34,330

conscious life Expo calm opening nights

298

00:18:39,690 --> 00:18:37,450

will be hosting the ancient aliens panel

299

00:18:44,610 --> 00:18:39,700

there with a David Wilcock Corey Goode

300

00:18:45,360 --> 00:18:44,620

Linda Moulton Howe William Henry and Jay

301  
00:18:48,450 --> 00:18:45,370  
Widener

302  
00:18:51,060 --> 00:18:48,460  
all of them are stars on ancient aliens

303  
00:18:54,000 --> 00:18:51,070  
and that panel is going to be in the

304  
00:18:56,250 --> 00:18:54,010  
plaza ballroom and it may be already

305  
00:18:57,960 --> 00:18:56,260  
sold out so you need to go and get your

306  
00:18:59,430 --> 00:18:57,970  
tickets now I want to hang out with all

307  
00:19:00,540 --> 00:18:59,440  
of you Fay turnouts and you know I'm

308  
00:19:03,540 --> 00:19:00,550  
going to be throwing out some t-shirts

309  
00:19:07,890 --> 00:19:03,550  
the t-shirt cannon will be in full

310  
00:19:09,720 --> 00:19:07,900  
effect conscious life Expo dot-com don't

311  
00:19:12,870 --> 00:19:09,730  
forget to subscribe to our podcast where

312  
00:19:15,210 --> 00:19:12,880  
we have over 750 archived shows just

313  
00:19:16,380 --> 00:19:15,220

click over on the podcast banner to me

314

00:19:20,700 --> 00:19:16,390

church radio com

315

00:19:22,590 --> 00:19:20,710

it's just two dollars a month and you

316

00:19:24,660 --> 00:19:22,600

can become a fader not two as well over

317

00:19:27,120 --> 00:19:24,670

in our membership section on the site

318

00:19:30,240 --> 00:19:27,130

and there you go everything that you

319

00:19:34,770 --> 00:19:30,250

need for your membership is right there

320

00:19:37,200 --> 00:19:34,780

and don't forget conscious life Expo our

321

00:19:39,180 --> 00:19:37,210

sponsors here on this show or what make

322

00:19:41,130 --> 00:19:39,190

this show happen for everybody out there

323

00:19:43,160 --> 00:19:41,140

that's watching right now on YouTube for

324

00:19:46,830 --> 00:19:43,170

free think about this it's done with

325

00:19:48,630 --> 00:19:46,840

sponsorships okay and and our sponsors

326

00:19:52,140 --> 00:19:48,640

are the best they've been with us for a

327

00:19:54,600 --> 00:19:52,150

very long time and life change T River

328

00:19:57,180 --> 00:19:54,610

moon coffee makers of our coffee the

329

00:20:00,510 --> 00:19:57,190

fade to black blend and new Pharma all

330

00:20:02,820 --> 00:20:00,520

three of them are going to be at the

331

00:20:04,560 --> 00:20:02,830

conscious life Expo so you know you want

332

00:20:08,700 --> 00:20:04,570

to come and hang out with Juanita and

333

00:20:10,680 --> 00:20:08,710

Jeff and chip hall and and Ronnie

334

00:20:11,100 --> 00:20:10,690

McMullen from life change do you hear

335

00:20:13,110 --> 00:20:11,110

them

336

00:20:15,810 --> 00:20:13,120

all the time on this show they're gonna

337

00:20:18,750 --> 00:20:15,820

be at the conscious life Expo so visit

338

00:20:20,669 --> 00:20:18,760

all of our sponsors also new manna food

339

00:20:22,320 --> 00:20:20,679

storage systems and you can click on the

340

00:20:24,990 --> 00:20:22,330

banner right now over to me church radio

341

00:20:27,090 --> 00:20:25,000

comm spend over \$100 with new manna

342

00:20:29,669 --> 00:20:27,100

you're gonna get an autograph to fade to

343

00:20:31,530 --> 00:20:29,679

black t-shirt how cool is that

344

00:20:34,169 --> 00:20:31,540

right so just go click on the new manna

345

00:20:35,940 --> 00:20:34,179

food store you need to be prepared

346

00:20:38,430 --> 00:20:35,950

yeah and never know when that

347

00:20:41,789 --> 00:20:38,440

emergencies gonna kick down or that

348

00:20:43,799 --> 00:20:41,799

emergency of a midnight snack all of

349

00:20:45,960 --> 00:20:43,809

that is right there with new manna and

350

00:20:49,650 --> 00:20:45,970

their food storage systems ok let's get

351

00:20:55,320 --> 00:20:49,660

this show crackin today happy birthday

352

00:20:57,539 --> 00:20:55,330

to be short bays York like Bjork

353

00:21:02,039 --> 00:20:57,549

she used to really really freak me out

354

00:21:07,440 --> 00:21:02,049

but York today is 52 what was the name

355

00:21:09,210 --> 00:21:07,450

of her band before she was boos York wow

356

00:21:11,039 --> 00:21:09,220

man I want to say it was The Cranberries

357

00:21:12,539 --> 00:21:11,049

was it The Cranberries can't remember

358

00:21:15,780 --> 00:21:12,549

somebody popped that up in Twitter

359

00:21:19,890 --> 00:21:15,790

really quick also today Jena Malone is

360

00:21:22,560 --> 00:21:19,900

33 and great young actress 33 years old

361

00:21:25,830 --> 00:21:22,570

but she was the girlfriend in Donnie

362

00:21:27,900 --> 00:21:25,840

Darko and she was also the star in

363

00:21:31,680 --> 00:21:27,910

sucker punch and that was a great movie

364

00:21:38,180 --> 00:21:31,690

by the way today Jena Malone is 33 our

365

00:21:49,669 --> 00:21:45,419

Harold Ramos Harold bleep and Ramos 1944

366

00:21:53,340 --> 00:21:49,679

to 2014 died very young at the age of 69

367

00:21:55,610 --> 00:21:53,350

screenwriter director and actor known

368

00:21:58,010 --> 00:21:55,620

for some of the greatest films of our

369

00:22:00,510 --> 00:21:58,020

it's Bjork

370

00:22:04,500 --> 00:22:00,520

no not here in the United States its

371

00:22:07,320 --> 00:22:04,510

majority Bjork be sugar cubes

372

00:22:10,320 --> 00:22:07,330

that's it sugar cubes that was sugar

373

00:22:13,370 --> 00:22:10,330

cubes was a great bad what did I say the

374

00:22:19,799 --> 00:22:17,970

Harold Ramos 1944 2014 and it was

375

00:22:21,419 --> 00:22:19,809

seriously responsible for some of the

376

00:22:23,790 --> 00:22:21,429

greatest films of our generation how

377

00:22:24,210 --> 00:22:23,800

about Caddyshack meatballs back to

378

00:22:26,159 --> 00:22:24,220

school

379

00:22:28,490 --> 00:22:26,169

Club Paradise one of my favorite films

380

00:22:31,380 --> 00:22:28,500

of all time Groundhog Day stripes

381

00:22:36,060 --> 00:22:31,390

Ghostbusters and national lampoon's

382

00:22:37,470 --> 00:22:36,070

vacation man also sctv he was really

383

00:22:40,110 --> 00:22:37,480

good in that too as well a lot of people

384

00:22:42,360 --> 00:22:40,120

don't remember him from Essie TV happy

385

00:22:46,320 --> 00:22:42,370

birthday I know he's listening Harold

386

00:22:48,690 --> 00:22:46,330

Ramis on this day in history in 1877 it

387

00:22:52,919 --> 00:22:48,700

was one of the biggest days in the world

388

00:22:56,390 --> 00:22:52,929

in in world history in 1877 on this day

389

00:23:00,960 --> 00:22:56,400

Edison announces his first great

390

00:23:04,890 --> 00:23:00,970

invention the phonograph that's right a

391

00:23:09,000 --> 00:23:04,900

way to record and playback sound got

392

00:23:12,330 --> 00:23:09,010

that done in 1877 absolutely incredible

393

00:23:13,710 --> 00:23:12,340

here's a fader fact for you a really

394

00:23:17,450 --> 00:23:13,720

interesting one too as well

395

00:23:20,250 --> 00:23:17,460

Elon Musk proposed to his second wife

396

00:23:23,250 --> 00:23:20,260

after they were together for just ten

397

00:23:26,100 --> 00:23:23,260

days but that's not what's interesting

398

00:23:29,039 --> 00:23:26,110

what is interesting is that they

399

00:23:33,330 --> 00:23:29,049

divorced two years later and then

400

00:23:36,899 --> 00:23:33,340

remarried the year after that and then

401  
00:23:41,310 --> 00:23:36,909  
filed for divorce again and then

402  
00:23:43,830 --> 00:23:41,320  
withdrew that filing refiled and then

403  
00:23:48,870 --> 00:23:43,840  
finally divorced and went through with

404  
00:23:51,690 --> 00:23:48,880  
it and that is a fader bag all right

405  
00:23:53,370 --> 00:23:51,700  
tonight Richard Dolan is back we're

406  
00:23:54,779 --> 00:23:53,380  
gonna we're gonna we're gonna do a

407  
00:23:57,299 --> 00:23:54,789  
throwback kind of show tonight we're

408  
00:24:00,299 --> 00:23:57,309  
gonna discuss UFOs in disclosure what we

409  
00:24:02,820 --> 00:24:00,309  
can expect in the coming year of 2018

410  
00:24:04,970 --> 00:24:02,830  
he's also got a new show out on Gaia it

411  
00:24:08,039 --> 00:24:04,980  
is called false flags the show is

412  
00:24:10,169 --> 00:24:08,049  
absolutely amazing and it starts off

413  
00:24:12,060 --> 00:24:10,179

we're gonna talk a little bit about this

414

00:24:15,930 --> 00:24:12,070

tonight with Richard but starts off with

415

00:24:17,640 --> 00:24:15,940

like a false Flags 101 the first episode

416

00:24:19,680 --> 00:24:17,650

takes you through well false flags are

417

00:24:22,890 --> 00:24:19,690

and and why they're called false flags

418

00:24:25,890 --> 00:24:22,900

and and so forth and then really goes

419

00:24:27,659 --> 00:24:25,900

deep this show is amazing so we'll

420

00:24:31,260 --> 00:24:27,669

discuss a little bit of false flags and

421

00:24:33,090 --> 00:24:31,270

UFOs combined with disclosure all night

422

00:24:36,210 --> 00:24:33,100

tonight Happy Thanksgiving because this

423

00:24:36,680 --> 00:24:36,220

is a really special Thanksgiving kind of

424

00:24:38,330 --> 00:24:36,690

show

425

00:24:41,359 --> 00:24:38,340

tomorrow night is another fader night

426  
00:24:43,639 --> 00:24:41,369  
open lines Jon Rappoport will be taking

427  
00:24:46,009 --> 00:24:43,649  
the week off and we'll see him again

428  
00:24:53,479 --> 00:24:46,019  
next Thursday

429  
00:24:59,119 --> 00:24:53,489  
now hackers have accessed again millions

430  
00:25:05,229 --> 00:24:59,129  
of uber users personal information now

431  
00:25:10,879 --> 00:25:05,239  
this is what is amazing here uber

432  
00:25:14,950 --> 00:25:10,889  
decided not to report it to hackers got

433  
00:25:18,769 --> 00:25:14,960  
into the system and this is last year in

434  
00:25:21,249 --> 00:25:18,779  
2016 and officially outside of the

435  
00:25:25,849 --> 00:25:21,259  
company access personal information of

436  
00:25:29,869 --> 00:25:25,859  
57 million uber users including names

437  
00:25:32,299 --> 00:25:29,879  
email addresses phone numbers and the

438  
00:25:34,989 --> 00:25:32,309

company hasn't really disclosed much

439

00:25:40,599 --> 00:25:34,999

more than that but they also accessed

440

00:25:45,580 --> 00:25:40,609

driver's license numbers yeah officially

441

00:25:48,919 --> 00:25:45,590

600,000 driver's license numbers now

442

00:25:53,450 --> 00:25:48,929

that's obviously uber drivers if you

443

00:25:55,849 --> 00:25:53,460

think about that okay the 600,000 was

444

00:26:00,589 --> 00:25:55,859

included in the total number of affected

445

00:26:02,450 --> 00:26:00,599

users the 57 million company did not say

446

00:26:04,839 --> 00:26:02,460

anything they didn't alert victims they

447

00:26:10,879 --> 00:26:04,849

didn't alert regulators they did an

448

00:26:12,859 --> 00:26:10,889

alert law enforcement nobody okay now

449

00:26:16,279 --> 00:26:12,869

they discovered it last year they knew

450

00:26:22,070 --> 00:26:16,289

that had happened going through uh you

451  
00:26:24,560 --> 00:26:22,080  
know the the the charges and some of the

452  
00:26:26,899 --> 00:26:24,570  
allegations that were going on with

453  
00:26:28,669 --> 00:26:26,909  
personnel and and some other things all

454  
00:26:32,359 --> 00:26:28,679  
the way up to the CEO of the company

455  
00:26:35,629 --> 00:26:32,369  
last year the stock prices were going up

456  
00:26:37,909 --> 00:26:35,639  
and down you had different cities and

457  
00:26:41,269 --> 00:26:37,919  
countries around the world revolting

458  
00:26:44,210 --> 00:26:41,279  
against uber and they've got now a lot

459  
00:26:46,759 --> 00:26:44,220  
of competition where before they were

460  
00:26:48,989 --> 00:26:46,769  
the only ride in town but now there's

461  
00:26:52,979 --> 00:26:48,999  
lyft and others right so

462  
00:26:55,109 --> 00:26:52,989  
uber had a lot of things on their plate

463  
00:26:57,119 --> 00:26:55,119

and drivers complaining about not

464

00:26:59,249 --> 00:26:57,129

getting paid and then ubers raising

465

00:27:02,039 --> 00:26:59,259

prices but they were you know paying

466

00:27:06,029 --> 00:27:02,049

their drivers more and so forth now the

467

00:27:09,479 --> 00:27:06,039

company is really really really worth a

468

00:27:12,599 --> 00:27:09,489

lot of money okay but it's to do this

469

00:27:17,279 --> 00:27:12,609

worrying about dollars and to get hacked

470

00:27:19,229 --> 00:27:17,289

and have the personal information 457

471

00:27:21,569 --> 00:27:19,239

million people exposed and not let

472

00:27:23,609 --> 00:27:21,579

anybody know about it that is their

473

00:27:27,029 --> 00:27:23,619

directly to the customers you know like

474

00:27:32,209 --> 00:27:27,039

hey change your password you know they

475

00:27:34,589 --> 00:27:32,219

didn't do that it's it's an unbelievable

476

00:27:38,879 --> 00:27:34,599

unbelievabl violation of the public

477

00:27:42,419 --> 00:27:38,889

trust and with the problems that uber

478

00:27:45,259 --> 00:27:42,429

has been going through why would you do

479

00:27:48,179 --> 00:27:45,269

it at this point who is who is advising

480

00:27:51,509 --> 00:27:48,189

you know giving that advice I don't

481

00:27:54,389 --> 00:27:51,519

understand it we have the problems with

482

00:27:58,559 --> 00:27:54,399

Equifax we have the problems repeated

483

00:28:02,519 --> 00:27:58,569

with Yahoo and and I can go I can go on

484

00:28:07,589 --> 00:28:02,529

and on and on I would think that if we

485

00:28:11,279 --> 00:28:07,599

did the math that pretty much everybody

486

00:28:14,099 --> 00:28:11,289

in the United States everybody now has

487

00:28:19,889 --> 00:28:14,109

their personal information for sale on

488

00:28:24,809 --> 00:28:19,899

the dark web somewhere somewhere I don't

489

00:28:29,059 --> 00:28:24,819

know how to to say it more clearly than

490

00:28:32,489 --> 00:28:29,069

that there was a point I remember I

491

00:28:38,519 --> 00:28:32,499

remember my first driver's license in

492

00:28:40,019 --> 00:28:38,529

Indiana and my mom said to me there in

493

00:28:44,969 --> 00:28:40,029

Indiana she goes you know what's really

494

00:28:47,399 --> 00:28:44,979

great it's easy if somebody had asked me

495

00:28:49,589 --> 00:28:47,409

for my driver's license number am i dead

496

00:28:51,599 --> 00:28:49,599

which was in my wallet or something and

497

00:28:53,369 --> 00:28:51,609

my mom goes no no no everybody knows the

498

00:28:55,469 --> 00:28:53,379

driver's license number here in Indiana

499

00:28:57,419 --> 00:28:55,479

I said oh yeah really it's because yeah

500

00:29:01,859 --> 00:28:57,429

it's your social security number with an

501  
00:29:02,430 --> 00:29:01,869  
S in front of it oh no really and and I

502  
00:29:08,090 --> 00:29:02,440  
thought

503  
00:29:09,500 --> 00:29:08,100  
so that feels weird that feels strange

504  
00:29:14,700 --> 00:29:09,510  
[Music]

505  
00:29:17,070 --> 00:29:14,710  
now we know that your social security

506  
00:29:20,670 --> 00:29:17,080  
number and and your private information

507  
00:29:23,100 --> 00:29:20,680  
it net it's never needed to be more

508  
00:29:25,350 --> 00:29:23,110  
private than it is today we do

509  
00:29:27,720 --> 00:29:25,360  
everything we can not to let anybody

510  
00:29:28,920 --> 00:29:27,730  
know anything a PIN number this you

511  
00:29:32,250 --> 00:29:28,930  
don't want to see people too you don't

512  
00:29:34,530 --> 00:29:32,260  
want you know your mail and and you're

513  
00:29:38,250 --> 00:29:34,540

at a checkout line and scanners and

514

00:29:41,610 --> 00:29:38,260

chips and cards and card readers and all

515

00:29:43,560 --> 00:29:41,620

of this is out there and so we need to

516

00:29:45,300 --> 00:29:43,570

know now

517

00:29:49,200 --> 00:29:45,310

today when something like this happens

518

00:29:54,300 --> 00:29:49,210

it is your responsibility that within

519

00:29:56,760 --> 00:29:54,310

seconds to alert your 57 million

520

00:29:59,810 --> 00:29:56,770

customers in your customer base they are

521

00:30:02,850 --> 00:29:59,820

the reason why your your company exists

522

00:30:06,240 --> 00:30:02,860

that that's the respect that you need to

523

00:30:07,110 --> 00:30:06,250

give back to your customers and by not

524

00:30:11,760 --> 00:30:07,120

doing it

525

00:30:13,740 --> 00:30:11,770

you're showing zero respect you're not

526

00:30:15,360 --> 00:30:13,750

respecting the money you're not

527

00:30:17,370 --> 00:30:15,370

respecting what is proper to you up

528

00:30:21,870 --> 00:30:17,380

you're not respecting what is put you

529

00:30:25,410 --> 00:30:21,880

there which is your customers we need to

530

00:30:30,600 --> 00:30:25,420

protect that I am so blown away by this

531

00:30:33,090 --> 00:30:30,610

news today I was really upset when when

532

00:30:35,760 --> 00:30:33,100

when it came down with Equifax when it

533

00:30:38,100 --> 00:30:35,770

happened once or twice three times with

534

00:30:40,980 --> 00:30:38,110

Yahoo you know what we're talking about

535

00:30:43,440 --> 00:30:40,990

150 million two hundred million

536

00:30:45,570 --> 00:30:43,450

population in the United States and 350

537

00:30:50,940 --> 00:30:45,580

million so when you're talking about

538

00:30:53,160 --> 00:30:50,950

numbers of 200 million people right you

539

00:30:55,320 --> 00:30:53,170

know fifty seven million people

540

00:30:56,340 --> 00:30:55,330

fifty-seven minutes one in seven people

541

00:31:01,890 --> 00:30:56,350

were exposed

542

00:31:07,380 --> 00:31:01,900

one in seven I'm just totally

543

00:31:08,820 --> 00:31:07,390

disappointed I really we have here I

544

00:31:12,240 --> 00:31:08,830

mean there's nothing you can really do

545

00:31:14,940 --> 00:31:12,250

of course we have a credit card a credit

546

00:31:16,690 --> 00:31:14,950

lock or live lock and we might even have

547

00:31:19,270 --> 00:31:16,700

to

548

00:31:23,110 --> 00:31:19,280

different companies that that were

549

00:31:26,770 --> 00:31:23,120

signed up with and I I'm waiting for

550

00:31:29,200 --> 00:31:26,780

LifeLock to get hacked you know I don't

551  
00:31:33,100 --> 00:31:29,210  
know how to keep stuff private anymore I

552  
00:31:34,900 --> 00:31:33,110  
I just don't and and what we really need

553  
00:31:36,910 --> 00:31:34,910  
is to make sure that those large

554  
00:31:40,630 --> 00:31:36,920  
companies that have that kind of

555  
00:31:44,200 --> 00:31:40,640  
information if there is a breach -

556  
00:31:46,150 --> 00:31:44,210  
immediately - the second to alert the

557  
00:31:48,550 --> 00:31:46,160  
customer base that's it

558  
00:31:51,580 --> 00:31:48,560  
all right I'm gonna get out of here

559  
00:31:53,680 --> 00:31:51,590  
tonight Richard Dolan and we had an

560  
00:31:59,020 --> 00:31:53,690  
absolutely fantastic show last night

561  
00:32:01,270 --> 00:31:59,030  
with David Wilcock and it was we've done

562  
00:32:03,910 --> 00:32:01,280  
a lot of shows with David this year

563  
00:32:06,220 --> 00:32:03,920

every year you know we probably do three

564

00:32:09,250 --> 00:32:06,230

four or five shows with David all year

565

00:32:14,530 --> 00:32:09,260

long last year last night was the first

566

00:32:17,350 --> 00:32:14,540

time for me that I think he was really

567

00:32:19,150 --> 00:32:17,360

comfortable and the reason why he's

568

00:32:22,540 --> 00:32:19,160

comfortable is he's seeing things play

569

00:32:25,000 --> 00:32:22,550

out and last night it was that kind of

570

00:32:27,820 --> 00:32:25,010

show and I expect the same thing tonight

571

00:32:29,800 --> 00:32:27,830

from Richard it's a very special week

572

00:32:32,230 --> 00:32:29,810

for us here and for you this is

573

00:32:34,510 --> 00:32:32,240

Thanksgiving for you to spend three

574

00:32:37,120 --> 00:32:34,520

hours of your evening every night here

575

00:32:39,910 --> 00:32:37,130

with us we want to give back to you

576

00:32:41,020 --> 00:32:39,920

so last night David Wilcock tonight

577

00:32:43,360 --> 00:32:41,030

Richard Dolan

578

00:32:45,520 --> 00:32:43,370

this is fade to black I am your host

579

00:32:48,160 --> 00:32:45,530

Jimmy church and I'll be right back

580

00:32:52,150 --> 00:32:48,170

after this short break with our guest

581

00:32:55,060 --> 00:32:52,160

Richard bleepin Dolan on the GameChanger

582

00:32:58,840 --> 00:32:55,070

network in kg ra the planet you can

583

00:33:02,020 --> 00:32:58,850

follow me on twitter at j radio email is

584

00:33:04,690 --> 00:33:02,030

jimmy at jimmy church radio comm we've

585

00:33:07,810 --> 00:33:04,700

got all the chat rooms open it's going

586

00:33:11,060 --> 00:33:07,820

to be a very dynamic evening I'll be

587

00:33:46,370 --> 00:33:35,740

[Music]

588

00:33:52,760 --> 00:33:49,380

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

589

00:34:05,060 --> 00:33:55,740

fade to black will now pause for a tan

590

00:34:10,589 --> 00:34:07,980

when you take the beans from Central

591

00:34:13,050 --> 00:34:10,599

America with dashes of indonesian and

592

00:34:16,139 --> 00:34:13,060

african mixed in and then roasted to the

593

00:34:19,530 --> 00:34:16,149

dark side of fade to black you create

594

00:34:22,200 --> 00:34:19,540

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

595

00:34:25,440 --> 00:34:22,210

the fade to black blend from river moon

596

00:34:27,930 --> 00:34:25,450

coffee yes river moon's darkest

597

00:34:28,619 --> 00:34:27,940

customized roast was created for the

598

00:34:32,250 --> 00:34:28,629

love of

599

00:34:34,770 --> 00:34:32,260

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

600

00:34:38,010 --> 00:34:34,780

roasting and smoking the beans is in

601  
00:34:42,240 --> 00:34:38,020  
every sip of this full-bodied dark java

602  
00:34:44,099 --> 00:34:42,250  
i need my coffee dog deep with distinct

603  
00:34:47,280 --> 00:34:44,109  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

604  
00:34:49,710 --> 00:34:47,290  
like the bunker leaning further into the

605  
00:34:52,980 --> 00:34:49,720  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

606  
00:34:54,629 --> 00:34:52,990  
blend from river moon coffee just click

607  
00:34:58,890 --> 00:34:54,639  
on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

608  
00:35:02,870 --> 00:34:58,900  
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15%

609  
00:35:06,270 --> 00:35:02,880  
off of your order today gobekli tepe

610  
00:35:08,790 --> 00:35:06,280  
so are you tired of being tired well

611  
00:35:10,260 --> 00:35:08,800  
then it's time to get the tea hey it's

612  
00:35:12,810 --> 00:35:10,270  
Lisa here to tell you about this

613  
00:35:14,700 --> 00:35:12,820

all-natural all organic tea I've been

614

00:35:15,690 --> 00:35:14,710

drinking that has had great results for

615

00:35:18,630 --> 00:35:15,700

over 20 years

616

00:35:20,460 --> 00:35:18,640

it's called life changed tea and it's

617

00:35:23,070 --> 00:35:20,470

specially formulated to help detoxify

618

00:35:25,770 --> 00:35:23,080

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

619

00:35:27,180 --> 00:35:25,780

blood all at once the colon is one of

620

00:35:29,940 --> 00:35:27,190

the most ignored organs in the human

621

00:35:31,740 --> 00:35:29,950

body the faster that waste is eliminated

622

00:35:33,750 --> 00:35:31,750

from the body the less time that way

623

00:35:35,730 --> 00:35:33,760

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

624

00:35:37,620 --> 00:35:35,740

to our bloodstream this tea helps

625

00:35:39,870 --> 00:35:37,630

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

626  
00:35:42,570 --> 00:35:39,880  
intruders from our entire digestive

627  
00:35:44,880 --> 00:35:42,580  
system and get this weight loss can be a

628  
00:35:47,099 --> 00:35:44,890  
side effect and with continued use of

629  
00:35:49,500 --> 00:35:47,109  
the tea you can experience clearer

630  
00:35:52,170 --> 00:35:49,510  
healthier younger looking skin increased

631  
00:35:53,579 --> 00:35:52,180  
energy and a happier outlook on life so

632  
00:35:56,490 --> 00:35:53,589  
if you're tired of being tired

633  
00:35:57,390 --> 00:35:56,500  
get the life change tea at get the tea

634  
00:36:00,360 --> 00:35:57,400  
calm

635  
00:36:02,910 --> 00:36:00,370  
that's get the t-dot-com and like me

636  
00:36:08,430 --> 00:36:02,920  
you'll be glad you did 9 out of 10

637  
00:36:13,800 --> 00:36:08,440  
geneticists agreed fade to black

638  
00:36:17,180 --> 00:36:13,810

is not your father's radio show on the

639

00:36:24,360 --> 00:36:17,190

game changer of Radio Network and K GRA

640

00:36:26,160 --> 00:36:24,370

the planet Katy RA this summer tickets

641

00:36:28,320 --> 00:36:26,170

and hotel accommodations to the biggest

642

00:36:30,540 --> 00:36:28,330

conferences autograph books and DVDs

643

00:36:32,550 --> 00:36:30,550

chances to win all-inclusive conference

644

00:36:35,910 --> 00:36:32,560

cruises and private dinners with your

645

00:36:38,550 --> 00:36:35,920

favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

646

00:36:40,680 --> 00:36:38,560

to have it k GRA radio.com for your

647

00:36:42,840 --> 00:36:40,690

chance to win big this summer your

648

00:36:48,330 --> 00:36:42,850

contact for the best alternative talk

649

00:36:52,920 --> 00:36:50,120

[Music]

650

00:36:54,540 --> 00:36:52,930

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

651  
00:37:00,270 --> 00:36:54,550  
you're listening to Jimmy George

652  
00:37:06,770 --> 00:37:00,280  
radio.com comments and we're listening

653  
00:37:06,780 --> 00:37:17,910  
[Music]

654  
00:37:24,540 --> 00:37:20,700  
all right welcome back fade to black

655  
00:37:27,900 --> 00:37:24,550  
happy Thanksgiving everybody great week

656  
00:37:29,960 --> 00:37:27,910  
here on fade to black and makes me feel

657  
00:37:33,540 --> 00:37:29,970  
great to know that you're here with us

658  
00:37:35,940 --> 00:37:33,550  
spending your time here on faith the

659  
00:37:37,650 --> 00:37:35,950  
block you can follow me on Twitter I

660  
00:37:41,790 --> 00:37:37,660  
teach a church radio you can follow

661  
00:37:43,830 --> 00:37:41,800  
Richard at rich Dolan you do that it

662  
00:37:48,210 --> 00:37:43,840  
pops up Richard bleep and Dolan but

663  
00:37:50,370 --> 00:37:48,220

we're at rich Dolan on Twitter Richard

664

00:37:52,800 --> 00:37:50,380

is one of the world's leading UFO

665

00:37:55,050 --> 00:37:52,810

historians he has written many classics

666

00:37:57,690 --> 00:37:55,060

for the field including UFOs in the

667

00:37:59,910 --> 00:37:57,700

national security state ad after

668

00:38:03,030 --> 00:37:59,920

disclosure and UFOs for the 21st century

669

00:38:06,330 --> 00:38:03,040

mine as well as ongoing booklets and one

670

00:38:09,030 --> 00:38:06,340

that he wrote on the Trump

671

00:38:10,650 --> 00:38:09,040

administration and disclosure you need

672

00:38:14,220 --> 00:38:10,660

to really go check that out at Richard

673

00:38:16,800 --> 00:38:14,230

Dolan pres it's a really really amazing

674

00:38:18,780 --> 00:38:16,810

a piece of work it's a it's only 70

675

00:38:21,780 --> 00:38:18,790

pages I think so it's a quick read

676

00:38:25,710 --> 00:38:21,790

but his lectures and everything have

677

00:38:27,300 --> 00:38:25,720

always just captured audiences all

678

00:38:29,160 --> 00:38:27,310

around the world and of course he has

679

00:38:31,800 --> 00:38:29,170

appeared on television and ancient

680

00:38:33,900 --> 00:38:31,810

aliens and along with myself on hangar 1

681

00:38:36,030 --> 00:38:33,910

which that series would come back and it

682

00:38:37,980 --> 00:38:36,040

just might under another name currently

683

00:38:40,860 --> 00:38:37,990

he is the writer and host of the series

684

00:38:42,930 --> 00:38:40,870

false flags on Gaia I was speaking about

685

00:38:45,600 --> 00:38:42,940

this to the fader knots before the show

686

00:38:47,190 --> 00:38:45,610

tonight it's an outstanding series and

687

00:38:49,860 --> 00:38:47,200

you should go check that out right now a

688

00:38:51,660 --> 00:38:49,870

guy it's really well done and he has of

689

00:38:54,570 --> 00:38:51,670

course the Richard Dolan show right here

690

00:38:57,540 --> 00:38:54,580

on kgr a he's got another radio show

691

00:38:59,820 --> 00:38:57,550

that he does call the EFT of files and

692

00:39:02,640 --> 00:38:59,830

you can check out all of that over at

693

00:39:05,670 --> 00:39:02,650

Richard Dolan press comm tonight we're

694

00:39:07,200 --> 00:39:05,680

going to discuss UFOs disclosure 2018

695

00:39:09,540 --> 00:39:07,210

the best evidence in the history and

696

00:39:11,160 --> 00:39:09,550

what we can expect in the coming year

697

00:39:14,640 --> 00:39:11,170

and I would like to welcome back to fade

698

00:39:16,800 --> 00:39:14,650

to black Richard bleep and Dolan Richard

699

00:39:18,720 --> 00:39:16,810

good evening my man how'd you know hey

700

00:39:20,460 --> 00:39:18,730

it's nice to be here with you on KCRA

701

00:39:23,520 --> 00:39:20,470

thanks for having me on tonight it's

702

00:39:25,050 --> 00:39:23,530

always great to hear your voice now you

703

00:39:26,700 --> 00:39:25,060

know where I'm going you know where I'm

704

00:39:28,700 --> 00:39:26,710

going right now first off happy

705

00:39:30,840 --> 00:39:28,710

Thanksgiving and I hope that's you

706

00:39:32,160 --> 00:39:30,850

Thanksgiving and I hope you're ready for

707

00:39:34,380 --> 00:39:32,170

this Thursday

708

00:39:38,700 --> 00:39:34,390

what was the last song you listened to

709

00:39:41,069 --> 00:39:38,710

today I forgot you were gonna ask me

710

00:39:43,650 --> 00:39:41,079

that I honestly forgot you're going to

711

00:39:47,370 --> 00:39:43,660

ask me that question how could I forget

712

00:39:51,720 --> 00:39:47,380

because you always do this let's see I

713

00:39:52,890 --> 00:39:51,730

was working up in my attic getting that

714

00:39:54,900 --> 00:39:52,900

whole thing I've been doing a major

715

00:39:59,329 --> 00:39:54,910

renovation up there mmm I had disco

716

00:40:02,700 --> 00:39:59,339

music on all evening I love my disco yes

717

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:02,710

I think I had done a summer singing Bad

718

00:40:12,720 --> 00:40:06,960

Girls I think that's my latest oh nice

719

00:40:14,520 --> 00:40:12,730

okay you know disco for me it takes me

720

00:40:18,000 --> 00:40:14,530

right back we're the same age

721

00:40:22,309 --> 00:40:18,010

so it takes me right back to those very

722

00:40:24,750 --> 00:40:22,319

special days of the 70s man and and it's

723

00:40:26,609 --> 00:40:24,760

it's I don't care what anybody I'm a

724

00:40:29,030 --> 00:40:26,619

heavy-metal guy you know that you know I

725

00:40:32,550 --> 00:40:29,040

like kind of like my my heavy metal but

726

00:40:34,500 --> 00:40:32,560

disco that will get your emotions going

727

00:40:37,920 --> 00:40:34,510

doesn't it it just we say this about

728

00:40:41,760 --> 00:40:37,930

disco I have really come to appreciate

729

00:40:43,650 --> 00:40:41,770

this go very very much and disco taught

730

00:40:47,819 --> 00:40:43,660

me a lesson in the 70s I was a teenager

731

00:40:50,819 --> 00:40:47,829

and I remember being about 15 years old

732

00:40:53,550 --> 00:40:50,829

and really digging the soundtrack to

733

00:40:56,460 --> 00:40:53,560

Saturday Night Fever at the beach is

734

00:40:59,180 --> 00:40:56,470

travolt it was mega superstar dancer in

735

00:41:01,980 --> 00:40:59,190

that movie and then came the whole

736

00:41:04,079 --> 00:41:01,990

backlash against disco at least among a

737

00:41:07,440 --> 00:41:04,089

lot of kids in my high school actually

738

00:41:10,800 --> 00:41:07,450

the disco sucks t-shirts and everything

739

00:41:15,000 --> 00:41:10,810

bad just go sucked and it was the I was

740

00:41:18,089 --> 00:41:15,010

15 16 and I to my shame really

741

00:41:21,030 --> 00:41:18,099

allowed myself to succumb to that and I

742

00:41:23,069 --> 00:41:21,040

got myself into this disco sucks mode as

743

00:41:27,569 --> 00:41:23,079

well and I remembered I traded in my

744

00:41:31,950 --> 00:41:27,579

Saturday Night Fever album for Frampton

745

00:41:35,430 --> 00:41:31,960

Comes Alive yeah I just want to say this

746

00:41:38,040 --> 00:41:35,440

into anyone I want this to be a lesson

747

00:41:40,859 --> 00:41:38,050

because I look back on that period in my

748

00:41:42,780 --> 00:41:40,869

life and I I think I can honestly say it

749

00:41:45,370 --> 00:41:42,790

was the last time in my life when I

750

00:41:48,640 --> 00:41:45,380

allowed stoop

751  
00:41:51,190 --> 00:41:48,650  
peer pressure censorship help me write

752  
00:41:54,490 --> 00:41:51,200  
like what I what I should like and how I

753  
00:41:55,690 --> 00:41:54,500  
should express myself I don't think that

754  
00:41:59,560 --> 00:41:55,700  
I've had any of their like major

755  
00:42:04,120 --> 00:41:59,570  
instances like that but I think why is

756  
00:42:06,010 --> 00:42:04,130  
it that we are so influenced you know by

757  
00:42:07,990 --> 00:42:06,020  
the attitudes of those around us and I

758  
00:42:10,120 --> 00:42:08,000  
look back I think of dis Coates happy

759  
00:42:12,640 --> 00:42:10,130  
music it's it's not what I would call

760  
00:42:13,750 --> 00:42:12,650  
deep but how much of heavy metal is

761  
00:42:15,670 --> 00:42:13,760  
really deep when you get right down to

762  
00:42:17,590 --> 00:42:15,680  
it disco is happy it's great for me to

763  
00:42:20,290 --> 00:42:17,600

work to and I find myself really

764

00:42:23,080 --> 00:42:20,300

enjoying it these days the country if

765

00:42:24,730 --> 00:42:23,090

you remember and I know this may freak

766

00:42:27,250 --> 00:42:24,740

some some people out they didn't go

767

00:42:29,470 --> 00:42:27,260

through it but there were you know the

768

00:42:33,120 --> 00:42:29,480

rock stations across the country we're

769

00:42:35,410 --> 00:42:33,130

like doing disco record destroying

770

00:42:38,380 --> 00:42:35,420

things right bringing us your disco

771

00:42:41,110 --> 00:42:38,390

records we'll run over it with steam

772

00:42:47,920 --> 00:42:41,120

rollers you know I know it actually

773

00:42:50,740 --> 00:42:47,930

really was was going on oh I know I the

774

00:42:52,930 --> 00:42:50,750

whole disco sucks thing and and I got

775

00:42:54,970 --> 00:42:52,940

sucked into it like you know so many

776

00:42:59,290 --> 00:42:54,980

people did and it was just promotions

777

00:43:01,720 --> 00:42:59,300

and I get that you know marketing but

778

00:43:05,500 --> 00:43:01,730

there was this revolution this whole

779

00:43:08,200 --> 00:43:05,510

rock versus disco music thing that was

780

00:43:10,780 --> 00:43:08,210

that was fake it was brought on to us by

781

00:43:15,580 --> 00:43:10,790

the man well the reality is that disco

782

00:43:20,530 --> 00:43:15,590

rocks just like people

783

00:43:24,220 --> 00:43:20,540

it was the disco sucks false flag right

784

00:43:25,770 --> 00:43:24,230

yeah yeah yeah I wanted to ask you this

785

00:43:29,110 --> 00:43:25,780

were actually where I'm gonna start off

786

00:43:33,940 --> 00:43:29,120

and and it's and it's this I really

787

00:43:38,530 --> 00:43:33,950

really thoroughly enjoyed your Gaia

788

00:43:41,020 --> 00:43:38,540

false-flag series but but before before

789

00:43:43,450 --> 00:43:41,030

you say thank you let me let me say this

790

00:43:46,510 --> 00:43:43,460

I didn't know what to expect with it

791

00:43:48,460 --> 00:43:46,520

okay now this was for me and I could be

792

00:43:49,990 --> 00:43:48,470

wrong here but this was your first time

793

00:43:51,880 --> 00:43:50,000

where you haven't been the guest star

794

00:43:54,490 --> 00:43:51,890

you know you haven't you're not the

795

00:43:57,680 --> 00:43:54,500

talking now this is your thing this is

796

00:44:00,549 --> 00:43:57,690

this is all you and I

797

00:44:05,390 --> 00:44:00,559

to save richard that you have really

798

00:44:08,299 --> 00:44:05,400

evolved into a communicator where before

799

00:44:10,849 --> 00:44:08,309

i think people expected you to be the

800

00:44:15,289 --> 00:44:10,859

black and white pragmatic historian and

801  
00:44:18,079 --> 00:44:15,299  
you spoke that way now you have come

802  
00:44:20,809 --> 00:44:18,089  
into your own and I think Richard Dolan

803  
00:44:23,329 --> 00:44:20,819  
the guy that I know is who is on this

804  
00:44:25,039 --> 00:44:23,339  
show and you've really evolved

805  
00:44:28,490 --> 00:44:25,049  
can you tell do you know what I'm

806  
00:44:30,950 --> 00:44:28,500  
talking about I don't know maybe I mean

807  
00:44:33,200 --> 00:44:30,960  
all of our life all of our intellectual

808  
00:44:35,779 --> 00:44:33,210  
development is evolution it really

809  
00:44:38,750 --> 00:44:35,789  
honestly is I'm in my 50s now I'm not

810  
00:44:42,890 --> 00:44:38,760  
where I was in my 30s or my 40s when I

811  
00:44:46,460 --> 00:44:42,900  
broke into the UFO arena almost 20 years

812  
00:44:49,010 --> 00:44:46,470  
ago I was very explicitly going in with

813  
00:44:51,049 --> 00:44:49,020

a certain kind of armor and that armor

814

00:44:53,839 --> 00:44:51,059

was as a historian who had a factual

815

00:44:56,870 --> 00:44:53,849

foundation that he wanted to present to

816

00:44:58,160 --> 00:44:56,880

the world a matter of UFOs and I felt

817

00:45:01,279 --> 00:44:58,170

that that was the best way to go forward

818

00:45:03,349 --> 00:45:01,289

with discussing the subject in a very

819

00:45:05,710 --> 00:45:03,359

serious way that would get people's

820

00:45:08,359 --> 00:45:05,720

attention I think that that worked

821

00:45:10,789 --> 00:45:08,369

overall I think that those first two

822

00:45:14,980 --> 00:45:10,799

histories that I wrote UFOs in the

823

00:45:17,510 --> 00:45:14,990

national security state were noteworthy

824

00:45:21,440 --> 00:45:17,520

at least to readers the impression I get

825

00:45:24,140 --> 00:45:21,450

is because it did appear to be a fairly

826

00:45:27,140 --> 00:45:24,150

objective study that didn't insert a lot

827

00:45:29,720 --> 00:45:27,150

of emotion a lot of invective and so on

828

00:45:31,220 --> 00:45:29,730

and that I you know it's funny I look

829

00:45:33,500 --> 00:45:31,230

back that's the kind of reputation that

830

00:45:36,589 --> 00:45:33,510

I people seem to give me

831

00:45:40,940 --> 00:45:36,599

Dolan's just the facts and so on but the

832

00:45:42,529 --> 00:45:40,950

reality is as well as studying history

833

00:45:44,269 --> 00:45:42,539

my entire life I've studied philosophy

834

00:45:47,299 --> 00:45:44,279

my entire life I've studied literature

835

00:45:49,099 --> 00:45:47,309

my entire life I studied art my entire

836

00:45:52,130 --> 00:45:49,109

life and so there's a lot of different

837

00:45:56,210 --> 00:45:52,140

aspects to what my brain is about what

838

00:45:58,760 --> 00:45:56,220

my mind is I've studied esoteric things

839

00:46:00,410 --> 00:45:58,770

for almost my entire life as well and

840

00:46:04,430 --> 00:46:00,420

people are sometimes shocked to hear

841

00:46:06,470 --> 00:46:04,440

that but I'm very scientific in my

842

00:46:08,000 --> 00:46:06,480

orientation about things but it doesn't

843

00:46:10,400 --> 00:46:08,010

mean that I don't study some really

844

00:46:11,490 --> 00:46:10,410

crazy things relating to the false flag

845

00:46:15,240 --> 00:46:11,500

series I'm very glad

846

00:46:19,200 --> 00:46:15,250

that you like it I appreciate that it's

847

00:46:22,260 --> 00:46:19,210

a yeah I think I'm speaking with a true

848

00:46:24,660 --> 00:46:22,270

voice I think that's right but I would

849

00:46:29,250 --> 00:46:24,670

point out that that show is filled with

850

00:46:32,480 --> 00:46:29,260

research that I conducted that is every

851  
00:46:38,310 --> 00:46:32,490  
bit as factually grounded as any UFO

852  
00:46:39,660 --> 00:46:38,320  
research that I've ever done but so I I

853  
00:46:41,910 --> 00:46:39,670  
don't I don't not sure how to answer

854  
00:46:43,470 --> 00:46:41,920  
that maybe you and other listeners and

855  
00:46:44,880 --> 00:46:43,480  
readers can answer that question better

856  
00:46:47,610 --> 00:46:44,890  
than I can to be honest I think it's

857  
00:46:50,760 --> 00:46:47,620  
hard sometimes for a writer or a public

858  
00:46:53,010 --> 00:46:50,770  
person to get a objective view of where

859  
00:46:58,770 --> 00:46:53,020  
they're at what I can tell you is that

860  
00:47:00,660 --> 00:46:58,780  
every year every January actually of

861  
00:47:03,690 --> 00:47:00,670  
every year I always assess where I'm at

862  
00:47:06,270 --> 00:47:03,700  
intellectually in my research and where

863  
00:47:09,420 --> 00:47:06,280

I want to go so I'm constantly trying to

864

00:47:11,730 --> 00:47:09,430

read assess reevaluate and go deeper

865

00:47:16,080 --> 00:47:11,740

ever deeper with where I'm at I can't

866

00:47:18,180 --> 00:47:16,090

ever be satisfied ever with the research

867

00:47:21,020 --> 00:47:18,190

that I've done in prior years I'm

868

00:47:24,090 --> 00:47:21,030

constantly trying to move forward and

869

00:47:26,460 --> 00:47:24,100

the false flag study which by the way

870

00:47:28,620 --> 00:47:26,470

everything that's in that series on

871

00:47:33,570 --> 00:47:28,630

Gaia's material that I've been writing

872

00:47:35,610 --> 00:47:33,580

for the book that I am working on series

873

00:47:36,270 --> 00:47:35,620

I I like to say that you'll you'll love

874

00:47:39,780 --> 00:47:36,280

the book as well

875

00:47:43,500 --> 00:47:39,790

the alleged book the alleged he right

876

00:47:45,450 --> 00:47:43,510

according to what dolan claims this this

877

00:47:47,930 --> 00:47:45,460

book of which he speaks this alleged

878

00:47:50,610 --> 00:47:47,940

book which may or may not occur yes

879

00:47:53,190 --> 00:47:50,620

it'll be out in the first half of 2018

880

00:47:54,060 --> 00:47:53,200

really looking for dedicated dedicated

881

00:47:56,220 --> 00:47:54,070

to getting it done

882

00:47:58,800 --> 00:47:56,230

and the thing is look I want it off my

883

00:48:00,420 --> 00:47:58,810

plate so I can move on to other things

884

00:48:03,810 --> 00:48:00,430

I've got other projects that I

885

00:48:06,750 --> 00:48:03,820

absolutely have piled up and the false

886

00:48:12,080 --> 00:48:06,760

flag book nothing happens until the

887

00:48:15,300 --> 00:48:12,090

false flag book is done the rumor the

888

00:48:17,670 --> 00:48:15,310

conspiracy theory that has been floated

889

00:48:22,110 --> 00:48:17,680

around probably going back since Reagan

890

00:48:22,900 --> 00:48:22,120

did his famous UN speeches about you

891

00:48:24,390 --> 00:48:22,910

know an alien

892

00:48:27,690 --> 00:48:24,400

[Music]

893

00:48:30,990 --> 00:48:27,700

a situation here to unite earth there's

894

00:48:34,800 --> 00:48:31,000

been this theory floated around in our

895

00:48:38,400 --> 00:48:34,810

circles about an alien invasion being

896

00:48:42,450 --> 00:48:38,410

used as a false flag now and I know this

897

00:48:46,470 --> 00:48:42,460

is a strange segue but it is a real one

898

00:48:47,430 --> 00:48:46,480

and this is a theory that is has got a

899

00:48:50,420 --> 00:48:47,440

lot of teeth

900

00:48:52,430 --> 00:48:50,430

to it what do you think about that

901  
00:48:55,740 --> 00:48:52,440  
actually I don't agree with that and

902  
00:48:58,740 --> 00:48:55,750  
I've been dealing with this rumor these

903  
00:49:00,270 --> 00:48:58,750  
claims for many years I think I'll be

904  
00:49:03,150 --> 00:49:00,280  
honest with you and I'm not including

905  
00:49:04,320 --> 00:49:03,160  
you in this when I'm so please don't

906  
00:49:06,540 --> 00:49:04,330  
take it the wrong way but I think a lot

907  
00:49:08,520 --> 00:49:06,550  
of irresponsible people have been

908  
00:49:09,870 --> 00:49:08,530  
spreading rumors like this for a long

909  
00:49:13,410 --> 00:49:09,880  
time mmm-hmm

910  
00:49:16,170 --> 00:49:13,420  
without evidence I mean zero evidence

911  
00:49:18,150 --> 00:49:16,180  
every time I hear any kind of claim it's

912  
00:49:19,440 --> 00:49:18,160  
based on some kind of anonymous inside

913  
00:49:21,870 --> 00:49:19,450

source and no one ever knows who these

914

00:49:24,300 --> 00:49:21,880

people are right now I can tell you the

915

00:49:26,610 --> 00:49:24,310

original version of this theory this

916

00:49:29,820 --> 00:49:26,620

false flag alien invasion derived

917

00:49:33,360 --> 00:49:29,830

ultimately from a deceased man from

918

00:49:35,010 --> 00:49:33,370

Quebec named Serge Moe Nast I did a lot

919

00:49:36,360 --> 00:49:35,020

of study of this guy and in fact I wrote

920

00:49:39,450 --> 00:49:36,370

an article about him a few years ago

921

00:49:42,540 --> 00:49:39,460

it's it's um cabin on my side it's you

922

00:49:45,420 --> 00:49:42,550

could google it and it's on Project Blue

923

00:49:49,680 --> 00:49:45,430

Beam that's the original iteration of

924

00:49:51,450 --> 00:49:49,690

this theory Moe Nast was um didn't

925

00:49:53,040 --> 00:49:51,460

really seem to get out of his house very

926

00:49:55,080 --> 00:49:53,050

much to be honest with you it's writing

927

00:49:57,000 --> 00:49:55,090

in the early nineties claimed I've had a

928

00:49:58,470 --> 00:49:57,010

connection at NASA of all places this

929

00:50:01,170 --> 00:49:58,480

guy lived in Quebec I don't even think

930

00:50:02,790 --> 00:50:01,180

he spoke English at all but he claimed

931

00:50:06,120 --> 00:50:02,800

to have a connection at NASA who told

932

00:50:09,390 --> 00:50:06,130

him that the New World Order was going

933

00:50:11,640 --> 00:50:09,400

to create a false flag that musette

934

00:50:13,950 --> 00:50:11,650

phrase but like holographic displays in

935

00:50:16,500 --> 00:50:13,960

the sky to convince people of the second

936

00:50:18,870 --> 00:50:16,510

coming of Christ Moniz was a very devout

937

00:50:23,190 --> 00:50:18,880

Christian and this is the first version

938

00:50:28,380 --> 00:50:23,200

of this idea so through the 90s he

939

00:50:30,570 --> 00:50:28,390

promoted this idea that near 2000 y2k

940

00:50:32,900 --> 00:50:30,580

which a lot of people worked up over was

941

00:50:36,000 --> 00:50:32,910

going to be an alien invasion but a

942

00:50:37,320 --> 00:50:36,010

second coming of Jesus false flag

943

00:50:39,290 --> 00:50:37,330

and when you really think about the

944

00:50:41,930 --> 00:50:39,300

logic of this it's utterly ludicrous

945

00:50:45,870 --> 00:50:41,940

it's it's been should be beneath

946

00:50:47,730 --> 00:50:45,880

contempt but yet people buy into it

947

00:50:49,980 --> 00:50:47,740

the technology how would this happen how

948

00:50:52,200 --> 00:50:49,990

do you convince a world of people who

949

00:50:55,260 --> 00:50:52,210

are not Christians that this is a big

950

00:50:57,780 --> 00:50:55,270

thing how do you convince scientists and

951  
00:51:02,430 --> 00:50:57,790  
millions of skeptical and hostile

952  
00:51:05,460 --> 00:51:02,440  
scientists as well and anyway it was

953  
00:51:08,730 --> 00:51:05,470  
nonsense and Montez died and then the

954  
00:51:11,850 --> 00:51:08,740  
whole idea morphed into UFO thing by the

955  
00:51:14,160 --> 00:51:11,860  
early 2000s and then instead of the

956  
00:51:16,860 --> 00:51:14,170  
second coming of Jesus it was a fake

957  
00:51:19,590 --> 00:51:16,870  
alien invasion displays in the sky and

958  
00:51:23,730 --> 00:51:19,600  
again I would ask you or any listener to

959  
00:51:26,160 --> 00:51:23,740  
just ask yourself how how stupid are

960  
00:51:29,970 --> 00:51:26,170  
people really supposed to be like so you

961  
00:51:34,020 --> 00:51:29,980  
pretend to have an alien invasion are

962  
00:51:36,510 --> 00:51:34,030  
you gonna get away with it simply by by

963  
00:51:39,000 --> 00:51:36,520

telling people without showing them

964

00:51:43,470 --> 00:51:39,010

aliens in the sky now here's another

965

00:51:45,090 --> 00:51:43,480

thing you create a fake one of your you

966

00:51:47,010 --> 00:51:45,100

know breakaway civilization ships and

967

00:51:52,140 --> 00:51:47,020

blow up the Empire State Building or

968

00:51:54,540 --> 00:51:52,150

blow up the Kremlin I mean that's a hell

969

00:51:58,110 --> 00:51:54,550

of a logistical nightmare for anyone to

970

00:51:59,730 --> 00:51:58,120

pull off and I'm extremely skeptical and

971

00:52:01,740 --> 00:51:59,740

for what purpose

972

00:52:03,240 --> 00:52:01,750

to implement the global fascist New

973

00:52:06,960 --> 00:52:03,250

World Order which is already happening

974

00:52:09,660 --> 00:52:06,970

all around us every single day I can

975

00:52:11,910 --> 00:52:09,670

tell you right now this is there way too

976  
00:52:13,650 --> 00:52:11,920  
many loose ends 9/11 was hard enough for

977  
00:52:16,680 --> 00:52:13,660  
those people what we're talking about a

978  
00:52:19,620 --> 00:52:16,690  
fake alien invasion there's no logic in

979  
00:52:23,520 --> 00:52:19,630  
my mind and but most importantly I've

980  
00:52:27,000 --> 00:52:23,530  
never seen a single shred of evidence or

981  
00:52:28,470 --> 00:52:27,010  
even even quasi evidence that people can

982  
00:52:29,460 --> 00:52:28,480  
point to they just go in there hunch at

983  
00:52:32,250 --> 00:52:29,470  
what they believe is going to happen

984  
00:52:33,180 --> 00:52:32,260  
without providing any reason and I think

985  
00:52:36,000 --> 00:52:33,190  
we deserve better than that

986  
00:52:38,250 --> 00:52:36,010  
so I don't support the idea of a false

987  
00:52:41,540 --> 00:52:38,260  
flag alien invasion now I do think that

988  
00:52:50,300 --> 00:52:46,930

filled with false flag II kinds of

989

00:52:51,710 --> 00:52:50,310

things like there's been lies about UFOs

990

00:52:54,740 --> 00:52:51,720

since the beginning of course has been

991

00:52:55,970 --> 00:52:54,750

disinformation in the UFO field from the

992

00:52:59,180 --> 00:52:55,980

beginning there have been and I'm

993

00:53:03,470 --> 00:52:59,190

convinced to this day individuals that

994

00:53:07,250 --> 00:53:03,480

are either on some payroll whose purpose

995

00:53:09,110 --> 00:53:07,260

is to dis inform or unknowingly being

996

00:53:11,120 --> 00:53:09,120

promoted by those very interests because

997

00:53:13,780 --> 00:53:11,130

they're off the deep end or they have an

998

00:53:17,420 --> 00:53:13,790

ego trip or whatever it is and they're

999

00:53:20,030 --> 00:53:17,430

being used for those purposes anyway so

1000

00:53:22,010 --> 00:53:20,040

there's always been disinfo spewing into

1001  
00:53:24,970 --> 00:53:22,020  
the UFO field and for a good reason

1002  
00:53:28,340 --> 00:53:24,980  
because the UFO subject is important and

1003  
00:53:31,610 --> 00:53:28,350  
it's important for those people who are

1004  
00:53:34,070 --> 00:53:31,620  
managing that secret to keep all of us

1005  
00:53:37,640 --> 00:53:34,080  
off-balance and they're really good at

1006  
00:53:39,380 --> 00:53:37,650  
that you know it's really not that

1007  
00:53:42,080 --> 00:53:39,390  
difficult you've got a field that's as

1008  
00:53:43,790 --> 00:53:42,090  
wide open as our own everyone's got

1009  
00:53:44,780 --> 00:53:43,800  
access to a microphone everyone's got

1010  
00:53:48,110 --> 00:53:44,790  
access to YouTube

1011  
00:53:49,700 --> 00:53:48,120  
everyone's doing interviews and if you

1012  
00:53:52,100 --> 00:53:49,710  
know you wanted to bring a crazy person

1013  
00:53:53,660 --> 00:53:52,110

in or an irresponsible liar into the

1014

00:53:55,250 --> 00:53:53,670

field just put them in front of a

1015

00:53:57,590 --> 00:53:55,260

microphone and there'll be people always

1016

00:54:02,120 --> 00:53:57,600

people to listen to them so just

1017

00:54:03,350 --> 00:54:02,130

information is almost the norm in our

1018

00:54:06,890 --> 00:54:03,360

field and it's really making it

1019

00:54:08,750 --> 00:54:06,900

difficult for those of us to to continue

1020

00:54:11,420 --> 00:54:08,760

doing responsible research and to move

1021

00:54:13,490 --> 00:54:11,430

ahead I try and there's a lot of other

1022

00:54:16,160 --> 00:54:13,500

good people out there doing good UFO

1023

00:54:19,400 --> 00:54:16,170

research so um we'll keep doing what we

1024

00:54:21,560 --> 00:54:19,410

do but false flag alien invasion no I

1025

00:54:27,310 --> 00:54:21,570

not buying it now I'll say this last

1026

00:54:29,630 --> 00:54:27,320

thing I'll say on this is if tomorrow

1027

00:54:32,900 --> 00:54:29,640

President Trump were to say there's an

1028

00:54:37,010 --> 00:54:32,910

alien invasion I would say that's a

1029

00:54:38,630 --> 00:54:37,020

false flag if a president or any any

1030

00:54:40,520 --> 00:54:38,640

president could have been Obama if any

1031

00:54:42,290 --> 00:54:40,530

president we're to say that there's an

1032

00:54:44,750 --> 00:54:42,300

alien invasion I'd be like okay that's a

1033

00:54:46,610 --> 00:54:44,760

lie that's a false flag but it's not

1034

00:54:49,370 --> 00:54:46,620

going to happen they're not going to go

1035

00:54:53,240 --> 00:54:49,380

down that road because again it's it's a

1036

00:54:55,220 --> 00:54:53,250

matter of you can convince they can

1037

00:54:56,960 --> 00:54:55,230

convince your neighbors and my neighbors

1038

00:54:59,750 --> 00:54:56,970

they can convince people who have no

1039

00:55:02,930 --> 00:54:59,760

education they can convince people who

1040

00:55:04,280 --> 00:55:02,940

are prone to believing anything that the

1041

00:55:07,750 --> 00:55:04,290

mainstream media tells them but there's

1042

00:55:10,970 --> 00:55:07,760

a lot of people in this world who have

1043

00:55:13,160 --> 00:55:10,980

are in positions of power who strongly

1044

00:55:14,510 --> 00:55:13,170

disbelieve in this and they're gonna

1045

00:55:17,240 --> 00:55:14,520

need something a little bit more than a

1046

00:55:19,849 --> 00:55:17,250

light show to convince them that there's

1047

00:55:21,020 --> 00:55:19,859

actually something going on so no I I

1048

00:55:24,890 --> 00:55:21,030

just don't buy it unless you want to

1049

00:55:28,069 --> 00:55:24,900

kill all the scientists or bribe them

1050

00:55:29,720 --> 00:55:28,079

off millions of them and it's just it's

1051

00:55:32,900 --> 00:55:29,730

just too much to ask my opinion

1052

00:55:37,460 --> 00:55:32,910

well okay then what about Project Blue

1053

00:55:40,880 --> 00:55:37,470

Beam well I talked about it I think Blue

1054

00:55:42,740 --> 00:55:40,890

Beam you know came out of the mind of

1055

00:55:46,750 --> 00:55:42,750

ceremony asked who I think personally

1056

00:55:49,490 --> 00:55:46,760

was a bit deranged he was a fanatical

1057

00:55:51,589 --> 00:55:49,500

evangelical Christian and I'm not trying

1058

00:55:54,349 --> 00:55:51,599

to insult people or devout Christians

1059

00:55:55,670 --> 00:55:54,359

but there are fanatical evangelical

1060

00:55:58,190 --> 00:55:55,680

Christians in this world he was one of

1061

00:56:01,520 --> 00:55:58,200

them he had a very strong belief system

1062

00:56:04,400 --> 00:56:01,530

and wrapped his entire blue beam

1063

00:56:06,980 --> 00:56:04,410

scenario around that belief system again

1064

00:56:09,440 --> 00:56:06,990

providing no evidence for it his idea

1065

00:56:12,109 --> 00:56:09,450

morphed as I said into this idea of an

1066

00:56:16,790 --> 00:56:12,119

alien invasion which again similarly has

1067

00:56:18,349 --> 00:56:16,800

had no evidence to support it so I mean

1068

00:56:20,359 --> 00:56:18,359

you know there's people like dr. Carol

1069

00:56:22,730 --> 00:56:20,369

rosin who's a friend of mine I like

1070

00:56:25,069 --> 00:56:22,740

Carol and she's talked often about her

1071

00:56:27,800 --> 00:56:25,079

encounter with dr. Verner von Braun the

1072

00:56:29,420 --> 00:56:27,810

end of his life in the 1970s I have

1073

00:56:31,010 --> 00:56:29,430

every reason to believe Carol a hundred

1074

00:56:33,200 --> 00:56:31,020

percent on this and she said when when

1075

00:56:34,819 --> 00:56:33,210

Brown was nearing me and he was dying of

1076  
00:56:38,030 --> 00:56:34,829  
cancer he said Herr Carol they're gonna

1077  
00:56:41,120 --> 00:56:38,040  
do first they're gonna lie and tell you

1078  
00:56:43,849 --> 00:56:41,130  
that was it

1079  
00:56:46,040 --> 00:56:43,859  
the Communists are the threat then

1080  
00:56:47,930 --> 00:56:46,050  
they're gonna blame the terrorists and

1081  
00:56:49,490 --> 00:56:47,940  
they're going to blame an asteroid and

1082  
00:56:53,000 --> 00:56:49,500  
then they're gonna talk about aliens as

1083  
00:56:56,809 --> 00:56:53,010  
a way to work people up to get them to

1084  
00:56:59,990 --> 00:56:56,819  
obey now I'm not saying when Brown

1085  
00:57:04,160 --> 00:57:00,000  
didn't say it but the fact that Verna

1086  
00:57:07,160 --> 00:57:04,170  
von Braun said this to Carol rosin 40

1087  
00:57:08,900 --> 00:57:07,170  
years ago doesn't really mean that von

1088  
00:57:10,910 --> 00:57:08,910

Braun had the keys to the king

1089

00:57:12,950 --> 00:57:10,920

even even then he was an important

1090

00:57:15,320 --> 00:57:12,960

scientist but you don't know and I don't

1091

00:57:16,820 --> 00:57:15,330

know what von Braun really knew was he

1092

00:57:20,090 --> 00:57:16,830

just spouting off his opinion was he

1093

00:57:21,590 --> 00:57:20,100

angry was he what was it I don't know I

1094

00:57:23,570 --> 00:57:21,600

don't know what the situation was I mean

1095

00:57:26,720 --> 00:57:23,580

we've turned this into some like holy

1096

00:57:28,160 --> 00:57:26,730

dogma that oh my god von Braun said this

1097

00:57:32,960 --> 00:57:28,170

so therefore it has to be exactly true

1098

00:57:36,850 --> 00:57:32,970

right and you know it's a like that with

1099

00:57:41,960 --> 00:57:36,860

a lot of things in this field but so

1100

00:57:43,550 --> 00:57:41,970

lies abound in our world lies abound

1101  
00:57:46,640 --> 00:57:43,560  
from our government no matter who is in

1102  
00:57:51,290 --> 00:57:46,650  
power it's just the way it is so we

1103  
00:57:54,670 --> 00:57:51,300  
can't trust the United States national

1104  
00:57:57,110 --> 00:57:54,680  
security structure for anything anything

1105  
00:57:59,900 --> 00:57:57,120  
they have an agenda that's really

1106  
00:58:04,430 --> 00:57:59,910  
dangerous for the world and for ordinary

1107  
00:58:05,990 --> 00:58:04,440  
people but you know so expect them to do

1108  
00:58:08,000 --> 00:58:06,000  
false flags and expect them to lie about

1109  
00:58:10,100 --> 00:58:08,010  
UFOs but to do a false flag galleon

1110  
00:58:15,020 --> 00:58:10,110  
invasion I don't think we're there

1111  
00:58:18,620 --> 00:58:15,030  
it is so easy to start a rumor a theory

1112  
00:58:20,780 --> 00:58:18,630  
or an agenda today right it's just it's

1113  
00:58:22,730 --> 00:58:20,790

way too easy for anybody to do like you

1114

00:58:25,730 --> 00:58:22,740

said anybody with a microphone computer

1115

00:58:29,450 --> 00:58:25,740

chat room form your office pretty much

1116

00:58:32,180 --> 00:58:29,460

anybody anybody can do it and we've got

1117

00:58:34,790 --> 00:58:32,190

a slew of things that have been floating

1118

00:58:38,750 --> 00:58:34,800

around for a long time and one of those

1119

00:58:40,850 --> 00:58:38,760

is that we got the Iraqi army to

1120

00:58:43,790 --> 00:58:40,860

surrender as quickly as we did because

1121

00:58:48,710 --> 00:58:43,800

we were you know showing images up in

1122

00:58:50,900 --> 00:58:48,720

the sky of Muhammad or Allah and and

1123

00:58:54,110 --> 00:58:50,910

they just freaked out and and and turn

1124

00:58:58,370 --> 00:58:54,120

into and now that that actually could be

1125

00:59:00,080 --> 00:58:58,380

true what is definitely true relating to

1126

00:59:03,560 --> 00:59:00,090

the persian gulf war going back to the

1127

00:59:06,890 --> 00:59:03,570

early 90s 25 plus years ago that's right

1128

00:59:08,720 --> 00:59:06,900

yes even back then was was expert users

1129

00:59:12,550 --> 00:59:08,730

of what you might call acoustic weapon

1130

00:59:15,620 --> 00:59:12,560

ring so these would be things that would

1131

00:59:18,260 --> 00:59:15,630

you know an electromagnetic types of

1132

00:59:19,820 --> 00:59:18,270

weapons and and then of course I think

1133

00:59:22,250 --> 00:59:19,830

they were way more advanced than oh

1134

00:59:22,670 --> 00:59:22,260

three oh four when they were going in so

1135

00:59:27,980 --> 00:59:22,680

in other word

1136

00:59:31,040 --> 00:59:27,990

using different technologies to disable

1137

00:59:33,110 --> 00:59:31,050

your your target intellectually disabled

1138

00:59:35,780 --> 00:59:33,120

them cognitively disabled them no that's

1139

00:59:38,900 --> 00:59:35,790

an that's a major thing that the US

1140

00:59:41,390 --> 00:59:38,910

military does now did they use images of

1141

00:59:42,620 --> 00:59:41,400

Muhammad I don't know if that would have

1142

00:59:45,650 --> 00:59:42,630

been effective to be honest with you

1143

00:59:49,160 --> 00:59:45,660

because in Islam as anyone with the

1144

00:59:50,810 --> 00:59:49,170

basic knowledge knows it is forbidden to

1145

00:59:53,090 --> 00:59:50,820

have any depictions of the Prophet and

1146

00:59:55,100 --> 00:59:53,100

so why would they happen to know what he

1147

00:59:57,350 --> 00:59:55,110

looked like I mean they wouldn't there's

1148

01:00:01,100 --> 00:59:57,360

no there's no image of Muhammad like

1149

01:00:03,020 --> 01:00:01,110

there are popular images of Jesus that a

1150

01:00:04,940 --> 01:00:03,030

Muslim would say oh well yeah that's

1151  
01:00:06,740 --> 01:00:04,950  
Muhammad so I don't see how that would

1152  
01:00:09,230 --> 01:00:06,750  
really work frankly and if and if the

1153  
01:00:11,300 --> 01:00:09,240  
American military did that frankly that

1154  
01:00:15,190 --> 01:00:11,310  
seems kind of stupid but what they would

1155  
01:00:21,440 --> 01:00:15,200  
do are different types of electronic

1156  
01:00:24,200 --> 01:00:21,450  
measures that would be directed at like

1157  
01:00:26,230 --> 01:00:24,210  
the enemy biological organism like

1158  
01:00:29,390 --> 01:00:26,240  
against their their brains against their

1159  
01:00:32,120 --> 01:00:29,400  
to disrupt them so that that's a real

1160  
01:00:34,190 --> 01:00:32,130  
technology do you think that it was

1161  
01:00:35,960 --> 01:00:34,200  
actually used though and the reason why

1162  
01:00:39,020 --> 01:00:35,970  
I'm bringing that up is because there's

1163  
01:00:43,150 --> 01:00:39,030

the other stories about finding of a

1164

01:00:48,710 --> 01:00:43,160

mana and a cave in Afghanistan or or a

1165

01:00:51,950 --> 01:00:48,720

Stargate in in in in in Iraq these

1166

01:00:55,190 --> 01:00:51,960

things have a way of developing legs and

1167

01:00:57,050 --> 01:00:55,200

and continuing and not going away well

1168

01:00:59,090 --> 01:00:57,060

some some of these rumors to me anyway

1169

01:01:01,100 --> 01:00:59,100

are more believable and others so the

1170

01:01:02,540 --> 01:01:01,110

idea of using acoustic weaponry to

1171

01:01:03,950 --> 01:01:02,550

disable the opponent that's very

1172

01:01:06,890 --> 01:01:03,960

believable because we know what the

1173

01:01:09,530 --> 01:01:06,900

technology is and it exists and it's now

1174

01:01:12,530 --> 01:01:09,540

being augmented and modified for

1175

01:01:16,370 --> 01:01:12,540

domestic crowd control and the like so

1176

01:01:18,950 --> 01:01:16,380

that's that's a real thing as far as

1177

01:01:19,700 --> 01:01:18,960

stargates I mean I rolled friend the

1178

01:01:22,340 --> 01:01:19,710

late Jim Marrs

1179

01:01:25,010 --> 01:01:22,350

I used to talk about this for a while I

1180

01:01:27,260 --> 01:01:25,020

don't know if he continued to but I I

1181

01:01:29,780 --> 01:01:27,270

chatted with Jim about he believed I

1182

01:01:32,210 --> 01:01:29,790

think that there is something like a

1183

01:01:36,170 --> 01:01:32,220

Stargate that was found in Iraq and that

1184

01:01:37,820 --> 01:01:36,180

this was the actual reason for the the

1185

01:01:39,790 --> 01:01:37,830

the second Iraqi war the one that really

1186

01:01:43,280 --> 01:01:39,800

destroyed Iraq in no.3 no.4

1187

01:01:45,350 --> 01:01:43,290

I don't know that this is true as much

1188

01:01:47,450 --> 01:01:45,360

as I respected Jim and miss him to this

1189

01:01:49,970 --> 01:01:47,460

day I don't know that that's true and I

1190

01:01:52,820 --> 01:01:49,980

don't really know where the data is on

1191

01:01:55,100 --> 01:01:52,830

this and it's a harder it's a bit of a

1192

01:01:57,170 --> 01:01:55,110

hurdle more of a hurdle for me doesn't

1193

01:02:03,680 --> 01:01:57,180

mean it's impossible but I just don't

1194

01:02:05,630 --> 01:02:03,690

know that it's true the vimana I got

1195

01:02:08,630 --> 01:02:05,640

some real problems with Vimanas stories

1196

01:02:11,300 --> 01:02:08,640

in Afghanistan as I have with a lot of

1197

01:02:13,700 --> 01:02:11,310

claims about Vimanas in general it's

1198

01:02:15,560 --> 01:02:13,710

funny after my book UFOs for the 21st

1199

01:02:19,450 --> 01:02:15,570

century mine came out came out I did an

1200

01:02:23,360 --> 01:02:19,460

interview with Kerry Cassidy and the

1201

01:02:24,890 --> 01:02:23,370

first question she just jumped out at me

1202

01:02:27,740 --> 01:02:24,900

it says why do you not believe in

1203

01:02:29,570 --> 01:02:27,750

Vimanas I was like Kerry I have a 4 to

1204

01:02:31,060 --> 01:02:29,580

60 page book I just wrote and this is

1205

01:02:35,240 --> 01:02:31,070

like the one thing you're jumping on

1206

01:02:37,010 --> 01:02:35,250

what I said though there's you know if

1207

01:02:38,510 --> 01:02:37,020

we look at Vimanas there's you got the

1208

01:02:41,600 --> 01:02:38,520

mahabharata and you've got the ROM

1209

01:02:43,070 --> 01:02:41,610

Ramayana in the ancient Vedic texts and

1210

01:02:44,930 --> 01:02:43,080

they do talk extensively about these

1211

01:02:48,350 --> 01:02:44,940

things called Vimanas which were you

1212

01:02:52,400 --> 01:02:48,360

could say Chariots of the Gods but I did

1213

01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:52,410

point out in that book and that most

1214

01:02:56,720 --> 01:02:54,000

people who talk about Vimanas are

1215

01:03:00,020 --> 01:02:56,730

actually referring to a spurious text

1216

01:03:03,140 --> 01:03:00,030

known as a Vaman iike Shastra and that

1217

01:03:06,290 --> 01:03:03,150

was channeled actually in the late 19th

1218

01:03:08,090 --> 01:03:06,300

century and it has been taken as an

1219

01:03:10,070 --> 01:03:08,100

authentic amount of text and it is not

1220

01:03:11,630 --> 01:03:10,080

is anything but that and that's the

1221

01:03:15,230 --> 01:03:11,640

amount of text that talks about all the

1222

01:03:17,720 --> 01:03:15,240

technical elements of Vimanas and all

1223

01:03:20,690 --> 01:03:17,730

the technology of how to create a vimana

1224

01:03:23,000 --> 01:03:20,700

and the fact that has mercury and so

1225

01:03:25,100 --> 01:03:23,010

forth right that's really channeled from

1226

01:03:27,770 --> 01:03:25,110

just a little over one century ago so

1227

01:03:30,050 --> 01:03:27,780

it's not authentic Vedic ancient text it

1228

01:03:32,720 --> 01:03:30,060

has nothing to do with the vimana

1229

01:03:36,440 --> 01:03:32,730

traditions that existed in those texts

1230

01:03:39,770 --> 01:03:36,450

so I mean as a responsible research it

1231

01:03:42,650 --> 01:03:39,780

has to be discounted sorry but it's just

1232

01:03:44,600 --> 01:03:42,660

it's not authentic now someone can say

1233

01:03:46,210 --> 01:03:44,610

well it's authentic Channel and you can

1234

01:03:49,840 --> 01:03:46,220

believe it or not but

1235

01:03:51,610 --> 01:03:49,850

that's I I'm not going there so my

1236

01:03:57,070 --> 01:03:51,620

attitude about Vimanas is there's been a

1237

01:03:59,590 --> 01:03:57,080

lot that has been taken about the

1238

01:04:01,950 --> 01:03:59,600

Vimanas that I think is not legit on top

1239

01:04:04,630 --> 01:04:01,960

of that there's a lot of bad

1240

01:04:07,120 --> 01:04:04,640

translations that were done in the in

1241

01:04:10,000 --> 01:04:07,130

the 50s and 60s on these ancient Indian

1242

01:04:12,900 --> 01:04:10,010

texts including the claim that there was

1243

01:04:15,130 --> 01:04:12,910

an ancient nuclear explosion in India

1244

01:04:16,540 --> 01:04:15,140

thousands of years ago which people have

1245

01:04:19,870 --> 01:04:16,550

heard about and that's all based on just

1246

01:04:21,490 --> 01:04:19,880

bad translations so I want to be really

1247

01:04:23,590 --> 01:04:21,500

careful I have been looking for the

1248

01:04:26,920 --> 01:04:23,600

longest time for a really good vedic

1249

01:04:30,520 --> 01:04:26,930

scholar like a good legitimate vedic

1250

01:04:33,370 --> 01:04:30,530

scholar to go over all of the instances

1251

01:04:37,030 --> 01:04:33,380

of Vimanas in the Mahabharata and the

1252

01:04:38,770 --> 01:04:37,040

Ramayana which are vastly longer than

1253

01:04:42,280 --> 01:04:38,780

even Homer's Iliad or any ancient

1254

01:04:44,710 --> 01:04:42,290

Texican a minute or a huge huge hum and

1255

01:04:46,630 --> 01:04:44,720

I just I don't know of an Vedic scholar

1256

01:04:49,270 --> 01:04:46,640

who would be willing to do it but I

1257

01:04:51,490 --> 01:04:49,280

would love to connect with them and and

1258

01:04:53,410 --> 01:04:51,500

have them to do some work on this the

1259

01:04:55,720 --> 01:04:53,420

guy is Michael Cremona

1260

01:04:58,540 --> 01:04:55,730

that that's who you want Michael Cremona

1261

01:05:01,360 --> 01:04:58,550

is the dude let's take a break right

1262

01:05:03,630 --> 01:05:01,370

here and I'm wondering once again where

1263

01:05:06,790 --> 01:05:03,640

is my audio

1264

01:05:09,250 --> 01:05:06,800

it's just trippy around here Richard I

1265

01:05:11,410 --> 01:05:09,260

don't know what it is that's me no no no

1266

01:05:13,990 --> 01:05:11,420

I'm talking about my music my musics not

1267

01:05:16,960 --> 01:05:14,000

queuing on time our guest tonight

1268

01:05:18,430 --> 01:05:16,970

Richard bleep in Doland this is fade to

1269

01:05:20,410 --> 01:05:18,440

black on the hills to be Church

1270

01:05:26,320 --> 01:05:20,420

we'll be right back more richer right

1271

01:06:01,620 --> 01:05:50,990

[Music]

1272

01:06:08,010 --> 01:06:04,630

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

1273

01:06:20,310 --> 01:06:10,990

fade to black will now pause for a tan

1274

01:06:25,840 --> 01:06:23,230

when you take the beans from Central

1275

01:06:28,300 --> 01:06:25,850

America with dashes of indonesian and

1276

01:06:31,390 --> 01:06:28,310

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1277

01:06:34,780 --> 01:06:31,400

dark side of fade to black you create

1278

01:06:37,450 --> 01:06:34,790

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

1279

01:06:40,690 --> 01:06:37,460

the fade to black blend from river moon

1280

01:06:43,180 --> 01:06:40,700

coffee yes river moon's darkest

1281

01:06:45,220 --> 01:06:43,190

customized roast was created for the

1282

01:06:48,250 --> 01:06:45,230

love of fade to black

1283

01:06:50,920 --> 01:06:48,260

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1284

01:06:54,490 --> 01:06:50,930

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1285

01:06:57,490 --> 01:06:54,500

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

1286

01:06:59,800 --> 01:06:57,500

coffee dog deep with distinct

1287

01:07:02,530 --> 01:06:59,810

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1288

01:07:04,960 --> 01:07:02,540

like the bunker leaning further into the

1289

01:07:08,230 --> 01:07:04,970

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1290

01:07:09,880 --> 01:07:08,240

blend from river moon coffee just click

1291

01:07:13,210 --> 01:07:09,890

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1292

01:07:18,120 --> 01:07:13,220

and use the promo code F to B blend for

1293

01:07:21,520 --> 01:07:18,130

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

1294

01:07:24,040 --> 01:07:21,530

so are you tired of being tired well

1295

01:07:25,510 --> 01:07:24,050

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

1296

01:07:28,060 --> 01:07:25,520

Lisa here to tell you about this

1297

01:07:29,950 --> 01:07:28,070

all-natural all organic tea I've been

1298

01:07:30,970 --> 01:07:29,960

drinking that has had great results for

1299

01:07:33,880 --> 01:07:30,980

over 20 years

1300

01:07:35,710 --> 01:07:33,890

it's called life changed tea and it's

1301

01:07:38,320 --> 01:07:35,720

specially formulated to help detoxify

1302

01:07:41,050 --> 01:07:38,330

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

1303

01:07:42,430 --> 01:07:41,060

blood all at once the colon is one of

1304

01:07:45,190 --> 01:07:42,440

the most ignored organs in the human

1305

01:07:47,020 --> 01:07:45,200

body the faster that waste is eliminated

1306

01:07:49,000 --> 01:07:47,030

from the body the less time that way

1307

01:07:50,980 --> 01:07:49,010

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

1308

01:07:52,870 --> 01:07:50,990

to our bloodstream this tea helps

1309

01:07:55,120 --> 01:07:52,880

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

1310

01:07:57,820 --> 01:07:55,130

intruders from our entire digestive

1311

01:08:00,130 --> 01:07:57,830

system and get this weight loss can be a

1312

01:08:02,350 --> 01:08:00,140

side effect and with continued use of

1313

01:08:04,750 --> 01:08:02,360

the tea you can experience clearer

1314

01:08:07,420 --> 01:08:04,760

healthier younger looking skin increased

1315

01:08:08,830 --> 01:08:07,430

energy and a happier outlook on life so

1316

01:08:11,740 --> 01:08:08,840

if you're tired of being tired

1317

01:08:12,490 --> 01:08:11,750

get the life change tea at get the tea

1318

01:08:15,970 --> 01:08:12,500

calm

1319

01:08:19,120 --> 01:08:15,980

that's get the t.com and like me you'll

1320

01:08:23,680 --> 01:08:19,130

be glad you did 9 out of 10 geneticists

1321

01:08:29,050 --> 01:08:23,690

agreed fade to black

1322

01:08:32,430 --> 01:08:29,060

is not your father's radio show on the

1323

01:08:39,760 --> 01:08:32,440

game changer of Radio Network and K GRA

1324

01:08:41,410 --> 01:08:39,770

the planet KCRA this summer tickets and

1325

01:08:43,570 --> 01:08:41,420

hotel accommodations to the biggest

1326  
01:08:45,789 --> 01:08:43,580  
conferences autograph books and DVDs

1327  
01:08:47,800 --> 01:08:45,799  
chances to win all-inclusive conference

1328  
01:08:51,160 --> 01:08:47,810  
cruises and private dinners with your

1329  
01:08:53,800 --> 01:08:51,170  
favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

1330  
01:08:55,930 --> 01:08:53,810  
to have it K GRA radio.com for your

1331  
01:08:58,090 --> 01:08:55,940  
chance to win big this summer your

1332  
01:09:03,590 --> 01:08:58,100  
contact for the best alternative talk

1333  
01:09:08,180 --> 01:09:05,349  
[Music]

1334  
01:09:09,769 --> 01:09:08,190  
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

1335  
01:09:12,910 --> 01:09:09,779  
you're listening to Jimmy Church

1336  
01:09:22,019 --> 01:09:15,140  
what up in that combats and we're

1337  
01:09:22,029 --> 01:09:31,289  
[Music]

1338  
01:09:37,620 --> 01:09:34,140

all right welcome back beta-blocker male

1339

01:09:39,090 --> 01:09:37,630

shimmy Church tonight continuing our

1340

01:09:44,910 --> 01:09:39,100

Thanksgiving week here

1341

01:09:46,710 --> 01:09:44,920

our guest is Richard Dolan and I've got

1342

01:09:48,180 --> 01:09:46,720

a little bit of breaking news here and

1343

01:09:54,470 --> 01:09:48,190

some want to put a damper on the show

1344

01:09:57,570 --> 01:09:54,480

but David Cassidy has died he was 67 and

1345

01:10:00,570 --> 01:09:57,580

there you go talking you know about our

1346

01:10:05,070 --> 01:10:00,580

childhood right Richard and David I'm

1347

01:10:07,110 --> 01:10:05,080

very sad to hear that the 67 man 67

1348

01:10:08,670 --> 01:10:07,120

years old man

1349

01:10:11,160 --> 01:10:08,680

you know I don't know if you had a

1350

01:10:13,260 --> 01:10:11,170

sister but growing up you know I had an

1351

01:10:15,930 --> 01:10:13,270

older sister and her bedroom was

1352

01:10:18,600 --> 01:10:15,940

plastered with David Cassidy posters Oh

1353

01:10:22,320 --> 01:10:18,610

mind you I have a sister who's three

1354

01:10:24,720 --> 01:10:22,330

years younger than me and she David

1355

01:10:31,620 --> 01:10:24,730

Cassidy Sean Cassidy and all the other

1356

01:10:35,400 --> 01:10:31,630

team beat Donny Osmond unbelievable

1357

01:10:39,420 --> 01:10:35,410

David Cassidy 67 years old okay this is

1358

01:10:44,850 --> 01:10:39,430

the the the UFO question I think that

1359

01:10:47,370 --> 01:10:44,860

today more so than ever in history this

1360

01:10:49,950 --> 01:10:47,380

question being brought to is every

1361

01:10:51,930 --> 01:10:49,960

single day by the mass media and and

1362

01:10:54,570 --> 01:10:51,940

other organizations about the

1363

01:10:59,210 --> 01:10:54,580

possibility of alien life and exoplanets

1364

01:11:03,120 --> 01:10:59,220

and fast radio bursts in and contact and

1365

01:11:05,070 --> 01:11:03,130

all of these Dyson spheres and and so

1366

01:11:08,180 --> 01:11:05,080

forth it is something that has talked

1367

01:11:10,500 --> 01:11:08,190

about every single day we are this week

1368

01:11:12,330 --> 01:11:10,510

was about two weeks ago but it was

1369

01:11:15,360 --> 01:11:12,340

brought up again yesterday the first

1370

01:11:18,270 --> 01:11:15,370

interstellar object right as passing

1371

01:11:20,790 --> 01:11:18,280

through our solar system and it is

1372

01:11:23,160 --> 01:11:20,800

taking this dramatic turn and is now

1373

01:11:27,300 --> 01:11:23,170

leaving the solar system but it did a

1374

01:11:30,540 --> 01:11:27,310

did a flyby you know by our Sun and

1375

01:11:34,290 --> 01:11:30,550

Earth very interesting or the object

1376

01:11:38,880 --> 01:11:34,300

itself is pretty trippy as as it has

1377

01:11:41,640 --> 01:11:38,890

been described but what is it that what

1378

01:11:43,050 --> 01:11:41,650

is it that the government knows I mean

1379

01:11:44,669 --> 01:11:43,060

that's the question that's on the front

1380

01:11:48,899 --> 01:11:44,679

of everybody's mind what

1381

01:11:52,319 --> 01:11:48,909

is it that they know is it does it go as

1382

01:11:55,799 --> 01:11:52,329

far as you know retrieved and crashed

1383

01:11:59,790 --> 01:11:55,809

craft you know alien bodies and direct

1384

01:12:03,569 --> 01:11:59,800

contact you know what is it that they

1385

01:12:05,219 --> 01:12:03,579

know well they surely we say they let's

1386

01:12:06,810 --> 01:12:05,229

talk about those people in the

1387

01:12:09,330 --> 01:12:06,820

government who are actually in the know

1388

01:12:10,919 --> 01:12:09,340

because most government and even most

1389

01:12:14,699 --> 01:12:10,929

people in the classified world are not

1390

01:12:16,290 --> 01:12:14,709

in the know about this we those people

1391

01:12:18,540 --> 01:12:16,300

who have deeply researched this matter

1392

01:12:20,790 --> 01:12:18,550

we all understand the subject is on what

1393

01:12:23,850 --> 01:12:20,800

is known as a need-to-know basis so for

1394

01:12:25,830 --> 01:12:23,860

that very tiny elite group of people who

1395

01:12:28,709 --> 01:12:25,840

understand this yes they have recovered

1396

01:12:31,910 --> 01:12:28,719

crash UFOs absolutely they have the

1397

01:12:34,350 --> 01:12:31,920

evidence for that is actually

1398

01:12:36,390 --> 01:12:34,360

overwhelming and we're not simply

1399

01:12:41,929 --> 01:12:36,400

talking about Roswell oh the Roswell

1400

01:12:44,879 --> 01:12:41,939

case is a really good one but there are

1401

01:12:49,259 --> 01:12:44,889

almost certainly have been a number of

1402

01:12:51,029 --> 01:12:49,269

other very very good UFO cases that

1403

01:12:53,160 --> 01:12:51,039

we've now over the years have been

1404

01:12:54,839 --> 01:12:53,170

uncovering I think the Roswell case is a

1405

01:12:59,250 --> 01:12:54,849

good one but there is cape girardeau and

1406

01:13:04,080 --> 01:12:59,260

Missouri in 1941 there is the Aztec New

1407

01:13:05,759 --> 01:13:04,090

Mexico case of 1948 which was a case

1408

01:13:07,319 --> 01:13:05,769

that was I think a lot of people

1409

01:13:12,140 --> 01:13:07,329

debunked it for many years but I think

1410

01:13:14,910 --> 01:13:12,150

has rightly been resurrected

1411

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:14,920

resuscitated as a case by uh Scott and

1412

01:13:18,540 --> 01:13:16,239

Suzanne Ramsey who did excellent

1413

01:13:20,819 --> 01:13:18,550

research on this and and there have been

1414

01:13:22,620 --> 01:13:20,829

others there's a very I think a

1415

01:13:26,759 --> 01:13:22,630

reasonably good case that a UFO went

1416

01:13:29,219 --> 01:13:26,769

down outside Las Vegas in 1962 the

1417

01:13:31,439 --> 01:13:29,229

researcher Kevin Randle did some very

1418

01:13:33,779 --> 01:13:31,449

good work on this and I think it's very

1419

01:13:37,259 --> 01:13:33,789

good stuff there's other cases in the

1420

01:13:39,029 --> 01:13:37,269

1950s in the US and out of the u.s. that

1421

01:13:42,179 --> 01:13:39,039

appear to have been crash retrievals and

1422

01:13:43,729 --> 01:13:42,189

not all of them have the best of

1423

01:13:46,979 --> 01:13:43,739

strongest evidence but there's enough

1424

01:13:48,839 --> 01:13:46,989

pointing to a lot of them that I think

1425

01:13:50,370 --> 01:13:48,849

it's very likely to assume that yes

1426

01:13:51,709 --> 01:13:50,380

there been a number of these and it's

1427

01:13:54,149 --> 01:13:51,719

important to mention this because

1428

01:13:56,500 --> 01:13:54,159

without the idea of a crash retrieval

1429

01:13:58,930 --> 01:13:56,510

it's very possible for

1430

01:14:01,660 --> 01:13:58,940

a skeptic or an apologist for the

1431

01:14:03,879 --> 01:14:01,670

government to say well you know maybe

1432

01:14:05,620 --> 01:14:03,889

there's a phenomenon out there but to

1433

01:14:07,299 --> 01:14:05,630

talk about a conspiracy is ridiculous

1434

01:14:09,310 --> 01:14:07,309

because the government just they're

1435

01:14:11,020 --> 01:14:09,320

incompetent but they're not they're not

1436

01:14:12,370 --> 01:14:11,030

diabolical the way you're you're saying

1437

01:14:14,709 --> 01:14:12,380

they just don't know what they're doing

1438

01:14:17,020 --> 01:14:14,719

and it's possible to make that argument

1439

01:14:20,140 --> 01:14:17,030

if there's no evidence of actual

1440

01:14:23,319 --> 01:14:20,150

physical contact or crash retrievals but

1441

01:14:26,080 --> 01:14:23,329

once you have a good case that military

1442

01:14:29,500 --> 01:14:26,090

personnel have recovered tangible

1443

01:14:31,959 --> 01:14:29,510

objects and bodies and this does seem to

1444

01:14:35,040 --> 01:14:31,969

be the case then you can't just say well

1445

01:14:38,169 --> 01:14:35,050

they're ignorant Lee you know mindlessly

1446

01:14:39,640 --> 01:14:38,179

denying a reality there instead they're

1447

01:14:40,989 --> 01:14:39,650

actively covering it up and it's an

1448

01:14:43,810 --> 01:14:40,999

important reality that they're covering

1449

01:14:45,310 --> 01:14:43,820

up on top of that like any researcher

1450

01:14:49,859 --> 01:14:45,320

who's been doing this long enough myself

1451

01:14:53,049 --> 01:14:49,869

included him spoken to so many

1452

01:14:55,060 --> 01:14:53,059

responsible military government people

1453

01:14:57,729 --> 01:14:55,070

who have talked about genuine UFO

1454

01:14:59,109 --> 01:14:57,739

encounters so forget the crash

1455

01:15:02,919 --> 01:14:59,119

retrievals for a moment there's just

1456

01:15:05,319 --> 01:15:02,929

been an overabundance of extremely well

1457

01:15:08,799 --> 01:15:05,329

documented UFO encounters that we have

1458

01:15:13,089 --> 01:15:08,809

had since the nineteen before the 1940s

1459

01:15:16,239 --> 01:15:13,099

frankly but since the 40s for sure so so

1460

01:15:18,459 --> 01:15:16,249

that's going on and it's been very very

1461

01:15:24,910 --> 01:15:18,469

clearly documented in my work as well as

1462

01:15:27,969 --> 01:15:24,920

other work that it's been a very strong

1463

01:15:30,549 --> 01:15:27,979

concern by military agencies to keep

1464

01:15:33,959 --> 01:15:30,559

this quiet and they did a good job for a

1465

01:15:36,609 --> 01:15:33,969

long time about keeping it quiet but

1466

01:15:38,229 --> 01:15:36,619

documents are out you can read them I

1467

01:15:39,069 --> 01:15:38,239

can read them anyone listening can read

1468

01:15:41,500 --> 01:15:39,079

them they're from the Freedom of

1469

01:15:44,140 --> 01:15:41,510

Information Act they're not make-believe

1470

01:15:45,759 --> 01:15:44,150

they're legitimate they're real they

1471

01:15:48,219 --> 01:15:45,769

have statements by General Nathan

1472

01:15:50,500 --> 01:15:48,229

twining in 1947 stating that the

1473

01:15:52,989 --> 01:15:50,510

phenomenon is real not visionary or

1474

01:15:54,399 --> 01:15:52,999

fictitious as a direct quote from a man

1475

01:15:56,859 --> 01:15:54,409

who later became chief of staff of the

1476

01:15:59,500 --> 01:15:56,869

US Air Force who wrote about these

1477

01:16:01,600 --> 01:15:59,510

objects having extreme rates of climb

1478

01:16:03,910 --> 01:16:01,610

and maneuverability and evasive action

1479

01:16:07,540 --> 01:16:03,920

and how they are circular or elliptical

1480

01:16:10,189 --> 01:16:07,550

in shape flat on bottom and domed on top

1481

01:16:12,140 --> 01:16:10,199

I mean good grief in 1947

1482

01:16:16,310 --> 01:16:12,150

what is flat on bottom and domed on top

1483

01:16:18,979 --> 01:16:16,320

we're talking about military reports so

1484

01:16:22,760 --> 01:16:18,989

now that was classified information at

1485

01:16:24,650 --> 01:16:22,770

the time it came out during our moment

1486

01:16:26,150 --> 01:16:24,660

in American history when the Freedom of

1487

01:16:28,580 --> 01:16:26,160

Information Act was actually worth

1488

01:16:30,650 --> 01:16:28,590

something and it was something new and a

1489

01:16:34,220 --> 01:16:30,660

lot of documents came out in the late

1490

01:16:36,169 --> 01:16:34,230

1970s that was one of them it is an

1491

01:16:39,530 --> 01:16:36,179

undeniable document and it's only one of

1492

01:16:40,910 --> 01:16:39,540

many many many that prove they don't

1493

01:16:43,250 --> 01:16:40,920

suggest they don't hint but they proved

1494

01:16:45,560 --> 01:16:43,260

that the United States classified world

1495

01:16:48,550 --> 01:16:45,570

has been deeply interested I there's a

1496

01:16:51,200 --> 01:16:48,560

memo from early 1949 in the FBI

1497

01:16:54,110 --> 01:16:51,210

discussing how the matter of UFOs is

1498

01:16:56,209 --> 01:16:54,120

considered top-secret by intelligence

1499

01:16:59,209 --> 01:16:56,219

officers of the US military and then

1500

01:17:01,610 --> 01:16:59,219

talking onward in this particular memo

1501  
01:17:04,850 --> 01:17:01,620  
about how there been unbelievable

1502  
01:17:06,620 --> 01:17:04,860  
sightings over sensitive American

1503  
01:17:09,290 --> 01:17:06,630  
installations like the Atomic Energy

1504  
01:17:12,229 --> 01:17:09,300  
Commission nuclear plants at Los Alamos

1505  
01:17:13,990 --> 01:17:12,239  
for example or that's not a nuclear

1506  
01:17:16,070 --> 01:17:14,000  
plant but the Atomic Energy Commission

1507  
01:17:17,870 --> 01:17:16,080  
installation at Los Alamos which is a

1508  
01:17:20,209 --> 01:17:17,880  
big deal and there were nuclear

1509  
01:17:22,700 --> 01:17:20,219  
facilities and Oak Ridge and in Hanford

1510  
01:17:26,600 --> 01:17:22,710  
state of Washington that had overflights

1511  
01:17:28,910 --> 01:17:26,610  
of incredible I mean UFOs all through

1512  
01:17:32,030 --> 01:17:28,920  
the 50s and we know about it we know

1513  
01:17:33,970 --> 01:17:32,040

about it because again an accident of

1514

01:17:37,250 --> 01:17:33,980

history the Freedom of Information Act

1515

01:17:40,820 --> 01:17:37,260

proved it by having certain documents

1516

01:17:42,709 --> 01:17:40,830

released there was a airspace violation

1517

01:17:45,470 --> 01:17:42,719

that I think is one of the most

1518

01:17:49,240 --> 01:17:45,480

interesting documents from 1950 back in

1519

01:17:52,010 --> 01:17:49,250

the July of 1950 which talked about how

1520

01:17:53,840 --> 01:17:52,020

objects round in form were being seen

1521

01:17:56,840 --> 01:17:53,850

over the Hanford Atomic Energy

1522

01:17:59,390 --> 01:17:56,850

Commission plant these are America's

1523

01:18:01,580 --> 01:17:59,400

most important facilities at the time

1524

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:01,590

they were doing nuclear energy in an era

1525

01:18:07,400 --> 01:18:04,080

where that was a brand-new cutting-edge

1526

01:18:09,020 --> 01:18:07,410

form of energy the memo stated Air Force

1527

01:18:11,390 --> 01:18:09,030

jets attempted to intercept with

1528

01:18:13,729 --> 01:18:11,400

negative results they talked about

1529

01:18:15,680 --> 01:18:13,739

anti-aircraft battalions and radar units

1530

01:18:19,490 --> 01:18:15,690

and Air Force fighter squadrons being

1531

01:18:22,400 --> 01:18:19,500

alerted for this I mean again putting

1532

01:18:23,490 --> 01:18:22,410

oneself into context in 1950 and knowing

1533

01:18:27,300 --> 01:18:23,500

that this happened you have to

1534

01:18:30,600 --> 01:18:27,310

good grief what was going on and that is

1535

01:18:32,670 --> 01:18:30,610

only one of countless other documents

1536

01:18:34,290 --> 01:18:32,680

that we have so to answer your question

1537

01:18:38,010 --> 01:18:34,300

what does the government know well they

1538

01:18:40,680 --> 01:18:38,020

know enough all right people in the US

1539

01:18:42,180 --> 01:18:40,690

military and allied militaries and a non

1540

01:18:44,790 --> 01:18:42,190

allied military is like Russia and China

1541

01:18:47,240 --> 01:18:44,800

they know enough that this is a

1542

01:18:50,340 --> 01:18:47,250

phenomenon that is beyond their control

1543

01:18:53,160 --> 01:18:50,350

that does what it does they can't stop

1544

01:18:56,280 --> 01:18:53,170

it and that's the end of it they just

1545

01:18:58,050 --> 01:18:56,290

can't stop it they've recovered some of

1546

01:18:59,310 --> 01:18:58,060

these things they don't want to tell the

1547

01:19:01,050 --> 01:18:59,320

public about it they've got their

1548

01:19:03,229 --> 01:19:01,060

reasons but we have our reasons as well

1549

01:19:05,640 --> 01:19:03,239

for wanting to know the truth

1550

01:19:08,040 --> 01:19:05,650

that's where we're at yeah this is

1551

01:19:11,959 --> 01:19:08,050

what's fascinating for me Richard is you

1552

01:19:17,780 --> 01:19:11,969

know 100 years ago or thereabouts

1553

01:19:21,080 --> 01:19:17,790

this planet lit up radio signals

1554

01:19:23,670 --> 01:19:21,090

television signals have now been

1555

01:19:25,709 --> 01:19:23,680

emanating from this planet going out at

1556

01:19:29,250 --> 01:19:25,719

the speed of light for a hundred years

1557

01:19:34,530 --> 01:19:29,260

that means planets that are a hundred

1558

01:19:36,330 --> 01:19:34,540

light years away are aware of us right

1559

01:19:39,209 --> 01:19:36,340

if there is intelligent life there if

1560

01:19:41,340 --> 01:19:39,219

you cut that time in half you know 50

1561

01:19:43,170 --> 01:19:41,350

years out 50 years back if they were

1562

01:19:49,970 --> 01:19:43,180

traveling to us at the speed of light

1563

01:19:53,670 --> 01:19:49,980

let's say now that whole 1947 1950 wave

1564

01:19:55,890 --> 01:19:53,680

you know because 50 years prior to that

1565

01:19:58,439 --> 01:19:55,900

you have Edison and Marconi and Tesla

1566

01:20:02,729 --> 01:19:58,449

doing freakish things at high voltages

1567

01:20:05,640 --> 01:20:02,739

right and so this is this is taking off

1568

01:20:07,860 --> 01:20:05,650

from Earth at the speed of light heading

1569

01:20:11,600 --> 01:20:07,870

out into the universe we now have let

1570

01:20:15,240 --> 01:20:11,610

them know our level of technology

1571

01:20:18,030 --> 01:20:15,250

certainly once they got here in the

1572

01:20:19,860 --> 01:20:18,040

1940s 1950s they found out that you know

1573

01:20:22,770 --> 01:20:19,870

earth is you know we're the hillbillies

1574

01:20:25,620 --> 01:20:22,780

of of the universe right we don't really

1575

01:20:27,300 --> 01:20:25,630

have that kind of technology we haven't

1576

01:20:28,600 --> 01:20:27,310

visited the Stars yet we haven't visited

1577

01:20:30,189 --> 01:20:28,610

our Moon we're not

1578

01:20:33,729 --> 01:20:30,199

traveling off the point we barely have

1579

01:20:36,609 --> 01:20:33,739

v2 rockets at that point but they are

1580

01:20:40,390 --> 01:20:36,619

certainly were aware of us but there

1581

01:20:43,840 --> 01:20:40,400

isn't a way to communicate you know for

1582

01:20:46,419 --> 01:20:43,850

them to communicate with us directly so

1583

01:20:48,850 --> 01:20:46,429

these were flybys you know what I mean

1584

01:20:51,459 --> 01:20:48,860

they were observations I think that's an

1585

01:20:53,200 --> 01:20:51,469

interesting theory there's other ways

1586

01:20:57,459 --> 01:20:53,210

you could look at it I mean the fact is

1587

01:20:59,680 --> 01:20:57,469

that there were UFO sightings prior not

1588

01:21:02,080 --> 01:20:59,690

simply to nineteen the 1940s but prior

1589

01:21:06,729 --> 01:21:02,090

to the 20th century and I think some

1590

01:21:09,340 --> 01:21:06,739

pretty good ones actually so I mean my

1591

01:21:12,700 --> 01:21:09,350

attitude is that we have been under

1592

01:21:16,720 --> 01:21:12,710

observation for a very long time I mean

1593

01:21:19,090 --> 01:21:16,730

since ancient times probably sure but it

1594

01:21:21,520 --> 01:21:19,100

is I mean I wonder just as you do that

1595

01:21:23,620 --> 01:21:21,530

you know our technological explosion

1596

01:21:25,780 --> 01:21:23,630

really in the 19th century late 19th

1597

01:21:29,939 --> 01:21:25,790

century would have gotten some attention

1598

01:21:34,209 --> 01:21:29,949

of other people my feeling is I think

1599

01:21:35,620 --> 01:21:34,219

yeah our our light radio waves and so on

1600

01:21:38,620 --> 01:21:35,630

would have would be going out at the

1601  
01:21:42,370 --> 01:21:38,630  
speed of light and so on and but I have

1602  
01:21:44,350 --> 01:21:42,380  
a feeling that that there have to be end

1603  
01:21:47,430 --> 01:21:44,360  
runs or loopholes around the speed of

1604  
01:21:50,200 --> 01:21:47,440  
light limit I really do believe this and

1605  
01:21:51,970 --> 01:21:50,210  
I'm not a physicist so you could say you

1606  
01:21:53,530 --> 01:21:51,980  
know what does my opinion matter but I

1607  
01:21:55,240 --> 01:21:53,540  
do try to follow what qualified

1608  
01:21:57,340 --> 01:21:55,250  
physicists say about this and I know

1609  
01:21:59,140 --> 01:21:57,350  
that there are a number of them who that

1610  
01:22:02,640 --> 01:21:59,150  
explained why they the speed of light

1611  
01:22:06,129 --> 01:22:02,650  
might be in certain ways surmounted

1612  
01:22:08,640 --> 01:22:06,139  
space-time is not simply what Isaac

1613  
01:22:11,290 --> 01:22:08,650

Newton said it was 300 years ago it's a

1614

01:22:12,419 --> 01:22:11,300

it can be manipulated in one way or

1615

01:22:15,609 --> 01:22:12,429

another

1616

01:22:18,070 --> 01:22:15,619

gravity can manipulate it and speed at

1617

01:22:22,120 --> 01:22:18,080

which you're going through space itself

1618

01:22:24,189 --> 01:22:22,130

can manipulate time and so I think that

1619

01:22:26,350 --> 01:22:24,199

our physics have not yet caught up to

1620

01:22:28,689 --> 01:22:26,360

the UFO phenomenon and I think whoever

1621

01:22:30,820 --> 01:22:28,699

these other beings are are using

1622

01:22:32,979 --> 01:22:30,830

technology that we don't yet have online

1623

01:22:35,680 --> 01:22:32,989

that we haven't figured out so I don't

1624

01:22:39,459 --> 01:22:35,690

think that they would need to you know

1625

01:22:41,800 --> 01:22:39,469

to get messages from Tesla or Edison or

1626

01:22:42,220 --> 01:22:41,810

see reruns of I Love Lucy for that

1627

01:22:44,410 --> 01:22:42,230

matter

1628

01:22:46,090 --> 01:22:44,420

to find out what we're doing but I do

1629

01:22:47,620 --> 01:22:46,100

think that our technological explosion

1630

01:22:49,450 --> 01:22:47,630

would get their attention I think that

1631

01:22:51,750 --> 01:22:49,460

they would realize ah Stanton Friedman

1632

01:22:56,440 --> 01:22:51,760

says the kids have the the matches now

1633

01:23:00,220 --> 01:22:56,450

and we got to keep an eye on them and I

1634

01:23:06,040 --> 01:23:00,230

do think I mean once human civilization

1635

01:23:08,020 --> 01:23:06,050

got a got some serious technology by

1636

01:23:09,250 --> 01:23:08,030

means of like mass weaponry and a

1637

01:23:12,880 --> 01:23:09,260

weapons that could really kill a lot of

1638

01:23:15,850 --> 01:23:12,890

people aircraft missiles nuclear weapons

1639

01:23:18,160 --> 01:23:15,860

and then going into the computer age if

1640

01:23:21,100 --> 01:23:18,170

there's any observing intelligence and

1641

01:23:22,600 --> 01:23:21,110

there are that development of ours would

1642

01:23:26,560 --> 01:23:22,610

have to get their attention

1643

01:23:28,120 --> 01:23:26,570

I would have to you know for think of

1644

01:23:32,080 --> 01:23:28,130

human civilization for thousands of

1645

01:23:34,840 --> 01:23:32,090

years if you were a medieval peasant in

1646

01:23:38,080 --> 01:23:34,850

Europe or a member of a Native American

1647

01:23:41,620 --> 01:23:38,090

tribe and you or wherever you were if

1648

01:23:45,370 --> 01:23:41,630

you're in China a thousand years ago and

1649

01:23:46,060 --> 01:23:45,380

if you saw a UFO what exactly could you

1650

01:23:48,040 --> 01:23:46,070

do about it

1651  
01:23:50,640 --> 01:23:48,050  
who could you talk to about it that you

1652  
01:23:53,680 --> 01:23:50,650  
probably couldn't write all you had were

1653  
01:23:56,729 --> 01:23:53,690  
oral history traditions of your tribe or

1654  
01:23:58,900 --> 01:23:56,739  
your people and so human beings

1655  
01:24:00,360 --> 01:23:58,910  
capability of dealing with and

1656  
01:24:03,310 --> 01:24:00,370  
interacting with this phenomenon was

1657  
01:24:05,920 --> 01:24:03,320  
extremely limited for almost all of our

1658  
01:24:07,870 --> 01:24:05,930  
history you know but it's not the case

1659  
01:24:10,120 --> 01:24:07,880  
in the last hundred years it's not at

1660  
01:24:11,740 --> 01:24:10,130  
all we're up in the air ourselves we

1661  
01:24:13,180 --> 01:24:11,750  
have weapons and maybe we can't take

1662  
01:24:15,850 --> 01:24:13,190  
them out in a fight but maybe we can

1663  
01:24:17,640 --> 01:24:15,860

annoy them we have the ability to detect

1664

01:24:21,729 --> 01:24:17,650

them in ways that were not conceivable

1665

01:24:24,550 --> 01:24:21,739

electronically for example and so we got

1666

01:24:26,340 --> 01:24:24,560

their attention since the 20th century I

1667

01:24:29,229 --> 01:24:26,350

there's no question in my mind and

1668

01:24:34,150 --> 01:24:29,239

whoever they are and I think there's

1669

01:24:35,140 --> 01:24:34,160

several versions of them we got their

1670

01:24:37,060 --> 01:24:35,150

attention and I think they're watching

1671

01:24:38,140 --> 01:24:37,070

us very carefully and I do I think we're

1672

01:24:42,090 --> 01:24:38,150

a little bit more than hillbillies

1673

01:24:45,190 --> 01:24:42,100

actually I think they may be

1674

01:24:49,240 --> 01:24:45,200

intellectually superior to us in certain

1675

01:24:51,250 --> 01:24:49,250

ways I would imagine but I don't know

1676

01:24:52,790 --> 01:24:51,260

that they're superior to us in all kinds

1677

01:24:56,150 --> 01:24:52,800

of ways and

1678

01:24:58,040 --> 01:24:56,160

I suspect that they would recognize that

1679

01:24:59,600 --> 01:24:58,050

we're quite interesting and that we have

1680

01:25:00,140 --> 01:24:59,610

a lot of potential both positive and

1681

01:25:05,750 --> 01:25:00,150

negative

1682

01:25:09,860 --> 01:25:05,760

well Hillbillies can be interesting like

1683

01:25:13,460 --> 01:25:09,870

this though we don't have the ability

1684

01:25:16,610 --> 01:25:13,470

well allegedly let's just say lit we

1685

01:25:18,860 --> 01:25:16,620

don't have the ability to to go to them

1686

01:25:21,260 --> 01:25:18,870

but they have the technology to come

1687

01:25:24,170 --> 01:25:21,270

here to visit us so if that is that case

1688

01:25:26,990 --> 01:25:24,180

they're intelligent for whatever that is

1689

01:25:29,570 --> 01:25:27,000

is thousands if not millions of years

1690

01:25:32,990 --> 01:25:29,580

more developed than us that that's just

1691

01:25:36,620 --> 01:25:33,000

that's just simple math and so them

1692

01:25:40,520 --> 01:25:36,630

coming here to 300 years ago before

1693

01:25:42,530 --> 01:25:40,530

electricity that you know there wouldn't

1694

01:25:44,690 --> 01:25:42,540

be anything for them to electronically

1695

01:25:48,620 --> 01:25:44,700

pick up or communications or you know

1696

01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:48,630

there isn't anything there so yeah we

1697

01:25:53,090 --> 01:25:50,400

would be the hillbillies of the universe

1698

01:25:54,650 --> 01:25:53,100

in that respect I agree with that in a

1699

01:25:59,090 --> 01:25:54,660

sense like we're not dealing with them

1700

01:26:00,280 --> 01:25:59,100

as equals no and you know people who

1701

01:26:02,000 --> 01:26:00,290

talk about what let's establish

1702

01:26:04,370 --> 01:26:02,010

relationships with them and join the

1703

01:26:06,050 --> 01:26:04,380

Galactic Federation of Light or join

1704

01:26:07,760 --> 01:26:06,060

them in some way or another I think this

1705

01:26:12,560 --> 01:26:07,770

is fantasy

1706

01:26:16,220 --> 01:26:12,570

these are their beings do not they may

1707

01:26:18,980 --> 01:26:16,230

look kindly on us or not but they're not

1708

01:26:20,600 --> 01:26:18,990

gonna see us as equals and I don't think

1709

01:26:23,060 --> 01:26:20,610

that there's any evidence really that

1710

01:26:25,760 --> 01:26:23,070

they're openly communicating with us in

1711

01:26:27,710 --> 01:26:25,770

a way that we can really gather now

1712

01:26:29,480 --> 01:26:27,720

there's claims that the u.s.

1713

01:26:33,350 --> 01:26:29,490

black-budget community the breakaway

1714

01:26:35,000 --> 01:26:33,360

group civilization may have some ability

1715

01:26:36,590 --> 01:26:35,010

limited to communicate with him I

1716

01:26:41,210 --> 01:26:36,600

remember years ago reading a book called

1717

01:26:43,820 --> 01:26:41,220

above black by Dan Sherman and that's an

1718

01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:43,830

interesting book and I don't think I

1719

01:26:49,520 --> 01:26:47,520

disbelieve his claims which is that he

1720

01:26:51,430 --> 01:26:49,530

was part of a group to engage in

1721

01:26:55,490 --> 01:26:51,440

communication with these other beings

1722

01:26:59,930 --> 01:26:55,500

totally possible but I don't think that

1723

01:27:01,730 --> 01:26:59,940

they're actively working in a open

1724

01:27:04,010 --> 01:27:01,740

communication with with us because that

1725

01:27:05,690 --> 01:27:04,020

they may not be able to their brains may

1726

01:27:06,790 --> 01:27:05,700

not working I spoke with an abductee a

1727

01:27:08,680 --> 01:27:06,800

years ago who

1728

01:27:12,970 --> 01:27:08,690

some actually someone featured in one of

1729

01:27:14,800 --> 01:27:12,980

John Mack's books on abduction and he

1730

01:27:16,810 --> 01:27:14,810

was really interesting and he said look

1731

01:27:19,660 --> 01:27:16,820

you know my experience with these other

1732

01:27:22,060 --> 01:27:19,670

beings he was abducted by greys is that

1733

01:27:23,950 --> 01:27:22,070

they they're not like us their minds

1734

01:27:26,080 --> 01:27:23,960

don't operate like our minds and he said

1735

01:27:27,960 --> 01:27:26,090

I felt like they had to slow themselves

1736

01:27:30,520 --> 01:27:27,970

down dramatically just to be able to

1737

01:27:33,400 --> 01:27:30,530

communicate at all with me and it was

1738

01:27:35,770 --> 01:27:33,410

all telepathic and he said furthermore

1739

01:27:38,170 --> 01:27:35,780

that they in his view seemed to operate

1740

01:27:41,620 --> 01:27:38,180

as a kind of hive mind where there was

1741

01:27:43,120 --> 01:27:41,630

no privacy among any any of their beings

1742

01:27:45,820 --> 01:27:43,130

thoughts like they were all part of a

1743

01:27:49,240 --> 01:27:45,830

collective thought process right right

1744

01:27:52,930 --> 01:27:49,250

so if that's true how are they gonna be

1745

01:27:54,670 --> 01:27:52,940

able to communicate with us you know we

1746

01:27:56,290 --> 01:27:54,680

have examples in Star Trek like when the

1747

01:27:58,930 --> 01:27:56,300

Borg tried to speak to the enterprise

1748

01:28:01,560 --> 01:27:58,940

through Captain Picard but I mean that's

1749

01:28:04,930 --> 01:28:01,570

Hollywood how would they actually do it

1750

01:28:07,000 --> 01:28:04,940

I don't know and I don't know if it's

1751

01:28:08,740 --> 01:28:07,010

very easy for them well I would it be

1752

01:28:11,350 --> 01:28:08,750

for us to communicate with with gorillas

1753

01:28:13,450 --> 01:28:11,360

that we're studying in the in the

1754

01:28:15,940 --> 01:28:13,460

forests of Africa how would we

1755

01:28:19,690 --> 01:28:15,950

communicate with them well I'm one of

1756

01:28:22,710 --> 01:28:19,700

the if we if we just let the imagination

1757

01:28:25,420 --> 01:28:22,720

go for a second and we start to look at

1758

01:28:28,090 --> 01:28:25,430

the quantum side of things or the

1759

01:28:31,860 --> 01:28:28,100

ability the nonlocality or locality the

1760

01:28:35,770 --> 01:28:31,870

ability to you know affect something of

1761

01:28:39,400 --> 01:28:35,780

vast distances instantaneously and can

1762

01:28:42,220 --> 01:28:39,410

thought travel that same way and if

1763

01:28:44,620 --> 01:28:42,230

there is that type of communication like

1764

01:28:47,500 --> 01:28:44,630

you're saying of the hive mind which I

1765

01:28:50,320 --> 01:28:47,510

fully I'm fully aware of that

1766

01:28:53,320 --> 01:28:50,330

and believe that it's possible that that

1767

01:28:56,740 --> 01:28:53,330

communication is everywhere right it's

1768

01:28:59,620 --> 01:28:56,750

just everywhere and so are there people

1769

01:29:02,830 --> 01:28:59,630

on this planet that are able to tap into

1770

01:29:05,260 --> 01:29:02,840

that vast communication network because

1771

01:29:08,350 --> 01:29:05,270

it would be a technology that you and I

1772

01:29:11,470 --> 01:29:08,360

wouldn't understand you know but 10,000

1773

01:29:13,600 --> 01:29:11,480

years from now Richard we are not as

1774

01:29:15,790 --> 01:29:13,610

humans we're not gonna have these bodies

1775

01:29:17,830 --> 01:29:15,800

we're not gonna have these meat sacks

1776

01:29:19,390 --> 01:29:17,840

right well let me let me jump in I'll

1777

01:29:20,290 --> 01:29:19,400

just say I believe that there are people

1778

01:29:23,140 --> 01:29:20,300

who

1779

01:29:24,430 --> 01:29:23,150

are able to tap into that I'm a strong

1780

01:29:25,210 --> 01:29:24,440

believer in psy phenomenon

1781

01:29:26,980 --> 01:29:25,220

remote-viewing

1782

01:29:30,340 --> 01:29:26,990

right there are definitely individuals

1783

01:29:33,490 --> 01:29:30,350

who have better abilities than the

1784

01:29:35,320 --> 01:29:33,500

average person right at tapping into

1785

01:29:37,000 --> 01:29:35,330

things that are going on in other

1786

01:29:40,270 --> 01:29:37,010

dimensions mm-hmm

1787

01:29:41,650 --> 01:29:40,280

I can't prove it as clearly

1788

01:29:43,270 --> 01:29:41,660

scientifically as I would like but

1789

01:29:45,010 --> 01:29:43,280

there's an overwhelming amount of

1790

01:29:47,440 --> 01:29:45,020

evidence for the reality of remote

1791

01:29:50,710 --> 01:29:47,450

viewing I'm engaged to a woman who's a

1792

01:29:51,730 --> 01:29:50,720

first-rate remote viewer I hope she

1793

01:29:54,940 --> 01:29:51,740

doesn't mind me saying that

1794

01:29:56,710 --> 01:29:54,950

but but people know this and and and

1795

01:29:59,140 --> 01:29:56,720

I've known a lot of other really

1796

01:30:01,330 --> 01:29:59,150

first-rate remote viewers in my life so

1797

01:30:02,950 --> 01:30:01,340

I don't need to be convinced about it so

1798

01:30:07,570 --> 01:30:02,960

I think some of them can tap in the

1799

01:30:09,250 --> 01:30:07,580

question that we have though is how

1800

01:30:11,380 --> 01:30:09,260

accurate are they all the time can

1801  
01:30:14,500 --> 01:30:11,390  
people miss read or misinterpret what

1802  
01:30:16,570 --> 01:30:14,510  
they see and is every claim that every

1803  
01:30:18,130 --> 01:30:16,580  
person makes about their downloads and

1804  
01:30:20,470 --> 01:30:18,140  
communications without with other beings

1805  
01:30:23,260 --> 01:30:20,480  
to be believed I have to say the answer

1806  
01:30:25,210 --> 01:30:23,270  
to that is no for every legitimate

1807  
01:30:27,750 --> 01:30:25,220  
person that I believe I've met I've met

1808  
01:30:31,210 --> 01:30:27,760  
a lot who I think are not legit or who

1809  
01:30:33,070 --> 01:30:31,220  
are delusional frankly and so it's

1810  
01:30:34,780 --> 01:30:33,080  
you're really coming down to a place

1811  
01:30:36,640 --> 01:30:34,790  
where you have to decide on an

1812  
01:30:38,680 --> 01:30:36,650  
individual basis like who's legitimate

1813  
01:30:42,460 --> 01:30:38,690

it's hard to know because you're going

1814

01:30:45,670 --> 01:30:42,470

on someone's claim that that they cannot

1815

01:30:46,560 --> 01:30:45,680

yet we're not yet able to verify to a

1816

01:30:49,810 --> 01:30:46,570

third party

1817

01:30:52,750 --> 01:30:49,820

most of this stuff where it really had a

1818

01:30:55,870 --> 01:30:52,760

right a disadvantage here well and going

1819

01:30:58,000 --> 01:30:55,880

back to what I brought up earlier about

1820

01:31:01,900 --> 01:30:58,010

you know what do they know you know what

1821

01:31:05,650 --> 01:31:01,910

what do they know what if if there was

1822

01:31:07,510 --> 01:31:05,660

going to be a tipping moment where they

1823

01:31:09,310 --> 01:31:07,520

were forced into it I'm talking about

1824

01:31:11,110 --> 01:31:09,320

Washington and other world governments

1825

01:31:14,650 --> 01:31:11,120

where they are forced to directly

1826

01:31:17,500 --> 01:31:14,660

address the UFO subject whether it's the

1827

01:31:22,720 --> 01:31:17,510

classic definition of disclosure or not

1828

01:31:27,340 --> 01:31:24,940

I'm sorry the tipping point of what were

1829

01:31:29,080 --> 01:31:27,350

some yeah what would force denial to

1830

01:31:30,390 --> 01:31:29,090

disclosure yeah what would force the

1831

01:31:33,040 --> 01:31:30,400

hand

1832

01:31:39,370 --> 01:31:33,050

well you know I've speculated about this

1833

01:31:46,540 --> 01:31:39,380

a lot certainly a a sighting a good

1834

01:31:49,690 --> 01:31:46,550

sighting that's publicly recorded and by

1835

01:31:51,700 --> 01:31:49,700

multiple people that is somehow able to

1836

01:31:55,180 --> 01:31:51,710

get out into the public domain and get a

1837

01:31:59,410 --> 01:31:55,190

discussion going that is not explainable

1838

01:32:04,360 --> 01:31:59,420

we need good recordings we need good

1839

01:32:05,740 --> 01:32:04,370

video and from multiple sources and you

1840

01:32:08,200 --> 01:32:05,750

know despite the fact that on YouTube

1841

01:32:11,350 --> 01:32:08,210

there are probably hundreds of fresh

1842

01:32:12,700 --> 01:32:11,360

videos that come out every year most are

1843

01:32:14,200 --> 01:32:12,710

just not that interesting or they're

1844

01:32:15,730 --> 01:32:14,210

there they're a little bit interesting

1845

01:32:18,000 --> 01:32:15,740

or a bit there and if they're

1846

01:32:20,680 --> 01:32:18,010

interesting then there's not enough

1847

01:32:24,340 --> 01:32:20,690

sources you know recording something

1848

01:32:26,860 --> 01:32:24,350

multiply the problem that we face phase

1849

01:32:28,300 --> 01:32:26,870

with video is simply that it's everyone

1850

01:32:29,110 --> 01:32:28,310

knows it's easier and easier to fake

1851  
01:32:31,690 --> 01:32:29,120  
video so you

1852  
01:32:34,690 --> 01:32:31,700  
we need good video from multiple sources

1853  
01:32:39,250 --> 01:32:34,700  
with good testimony that gets a

1854  
01:32:41,590 --> 01:32:39,260  
conversation going that forces an agency

1855  
01:32:46,300 --> 01:32:41,600  
to have to explain something that would

1856  
01:32:50,020 --> 01:32:46,310  
be one another could be a leak the right

1857  
01:32:53,320 --> 01:32:50,030  
kind of leak not not a hail-mary leak

1858  
01:32:55,210 --> 01:32:53,330  
like what we've been expecting I mean we

1859  
01:32:57,370 --> 01:32:55,220  
seemed Li expect these every year from

1860  
01:32:59,320 --> 01:32:57,380  
different people who claim to have their

1861  
01:33:00,940 --> 01:32:59,330  
inside sources and then the sources

1862  
01:33:04,780 --> 01:33:00,950  
simply disappear I'm thinking of Tom

1863  
01:33:06,520 --> 01:33:04,790

DeLonge who a year ago had his sources

1864

01:33:07,810 --> 01:33:06,530

high-level people and I don't know where

1865

01:33:09,220 --> 01:33:07,820

these people have gone and he's got

1866

01:33:12,880 --> 01:33:09,230

something else that's happening and it's

1867

01:33:17,110 --> 01:33:12,890

not disclosure whatever it is so what we

1868

01:33:19,360 --> 01:33:17,120

need is genuine high-level credible

1869

01:33:23,830 --> 01:33:19,370

sources who are willing to go on the

1870

01:33:27,130 --> 01:33:23,840

record or failing that a WikiLeaks type

1871

01:33:29,650 --> 01:33:27,140

of event where something is something

1872

01:33:32,380 --> 01:33:29,660

genuine leaks out that is damning

1873

01:33:34,300 --> 01:33:32,390

information the more I think about this

1874

01:33:36,040 --> 01:33:34,310

the more I think that that is maybe

1875

01:33:38,230 --> 01:33:36,050

most likely scenario that's something

1876

01:33:42,250 --> 01:33:38,240

something is ripped out digitally and

1877

01:33:44,140 --> 01:33:42,260

put out it for the world to talk about I

1878

01:33:47,140 --> 01:33:44,150

think that's a possibility let's take a

1879

01:33:49,540 --> 01:33:47,150

break right here I agree though with the

1880

01:33:51,010 --> 01:33:49,550

with the WikiLeaks possibility because

1881

01:33:53,230 --> 01:33:51,020

that is out of that is out of their

1882

01:33:54,310 --> 01:33:53,240

control that's that's plain and simple

1883

01:33:56,650 --> 01:33:54,320

that is something that they couldn't

1884

01:33:58,090 --> 01:33:56,660

control obviously we know how effective

1885

01:34:00,490 --> 01:33:58,100

that can be

1886

01:34:02,770 --> 01:34:00,500

our guest tonight is Richard bleep and

1887

01:34:04,210 --> 01:34:02,780

Dolan happy Thanksgiving everybody I'm

1888

01:34:05,320 --> 01:34:04,220

your host Jimmy church this is fade to

1889

01:34:15,199 --> 01:34:05,330

black stay with us

1890

01:34:22,409 --> 01:34:18,379

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1891

01:34:24,719 --> 01:34:22,419

you're listening to fade to black always

1892

01:34:27,569 --> 01:34:24,729

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1893

01:34:46,799 --> 01:34:27,579

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1894

01:34:50,520 --> 01:34:46,809

stay gra radio.com hurricanes

1895

01:34:52,290 --> 01:34:50,530

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1896

01:34:55,080 --> 01:34:52,300

experienced more than our fair share

1897

01:34:57,569 --> 01:34:55,090

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1898

01:34:59,759 --> 01:34:57,579

last month I decided to make sure my

1899

01:35:01,919 --> 01:34:59,769

family does not have to worry about food

1900

01:35:05,669 --> 01:35:01,929

should we get caught in a real emergency

1901  
01:35:07,560 --> 01:35:05,679  
situation introducing Humana healthy

1902  
01:35:09,359 --> 01:35:07,570  
storable product that tastes so good

1903  
01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:09,369  
that you'll want to eat it every day

1904  
01:35:13,919 --> 01:35:11,199  
instead of just during those times of

1905  
01:35:17,310 --> 01:35:13,929  
duress all-new mana products have a 25

1906  
01:35:19,739 --> 01:35:17,320  
year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1907  
01:35:21,870 --> 01:35:19,749  
preservatives and are made in America

1908  
01:35:23,669 --> 01:35:21,880  
with the new mana pack in your home

1909  
01:35:26,429 --> 01:35:23,679  
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1910  
01:35:29,219 --> 01:35:26,439  
that you've protected your family not

1911  
01:35:31,770 --> 01:35:29,229  
only have I tasted and tested I own it

1912  
01:35:33,509 --> 01:35:31,780  
now you can too just click on the new

1913  
01:35:35,819 --> 01:35:33,519

mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1914

01:35:38,279 --> 01:35:35,829

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1915

01:35:39,929 --> 01:35:38,289

order in addition to a discount we'll

1916

01:35:40,890 --> 01:35:39,939

send you an autograph fade to black

1917

01:35:44,790 --> 01:35:40,900

t-shirt

1918

01:35:46,319 --> 01:35:44,800

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1919

01:35:48,709 --> 01:35:46,329

lot whether you're a college student

1920

01:35:51,179 --> 01:35:48,719

busy professional parent or grandparent

1921

01:35:53,250 --> 01:35:51,189

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1922

01:35:55,529 --> 01:35:53,260

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1923

01:35:57,719 --> 01:35:55,539

memory your health and your future now

1924

01:35:59,699 --> 01:35:57,729

you can combat the effects of stress and

1925

01:36:02,009 --> 01:35:59,709

anxiety while improving your memory and

1926

01:36:04,409 --> 01:36:02,019

recall at the same time with the dietary

1927

01:36:06,000 --> 01:36:04,419

supplement calm and clever studies show

1928

01:36:08,279 --> 01:36:06,010

that the ingredients in common clever

1929

01:36:10,140 --> 01:36:08,289

reduce cortisol by as much as 30 percent

1930

01:36:11,669 --> 01:36:10,150

in one to two weeks call one eight

1931

01:36:14,600 --> 01:36:11,679

hundred seventy five eight eight seven

1932

01:36:17,120 --> 01:36:14,610

four six or calm and clever calm

1933

01:36:25,850 --> 01:36:17,130

you listen to us and we listen to you

1934

01:36:28,100 --> 01:36:25,860

and so does the CIA jgr a radio.com hi

1935

01:36:30,200 --> 01:36:28,110

folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1936

01:36:31,640 --> 01:36:30,210

health right now why you ask because of

1937

01:36:34,490 --> 01:36:31,650

what it does for the body unfortunately

1938

01:36:36,379 --> 01:36:34,500

I can't tell you all about the benefit

1939

01:36:38,510 --> 01:36:36,389

you know there's reasons do your due

1940

01:36:39,290 --> 01:36:38,520

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

1941

01:36:41,689 --> 01:36:39,300

com

1942

01:36:43,700 --> 01:36:41,699

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

1943

01:36:45,800 --> 01:36:43,710

oil uses organic ingredients and is

1944

01:36:48,700 --> 01:36:45,810

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1945

01:36:51,500 --> 01:36:48,710

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1946

01:36:56,350 --> 01:36:51,510

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1947

01:36:59,180 --> 01:36:56,360

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1948

01:37:01,129 --> 01:36:59,190

you are listening to fade to black with

1949

01:37:05,959 --> 01:37:01,139

Jimmy Church on the game change in

1950

01:37:07,970 --> 01:37:05,969

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1951

01:37:10,939 --> 01:37:07,980

listening to G me Church this is

1952

01:37:14,770 --> 01:37:10,949

revolution the revolution will not be

1953

01:37:20,170 --> 01:37:14,780

televised the revolution is on radio

1954

01:37:20,180 --> 01:37:57,479

[Music]

1955

01:38:03,399 --> 01:38:01,109

all right welcome back fade to black

1956

01:38:06,339 --> 01:38:03,409

happy Thanksgiving everybody

1957

01:38:12,219 --> 01:38:06,349

our guest tonight is Richard bleep and

1958

01:38:15,640 --> 01:38:12,229

Dolan and follows on Twitter I J George

1959

01:38:19,899 --> 01:38:15,650

radio Richard do you ever get tired of

1960

01:38:22,359 --> 01:38:19,909

hearing that Richard bleep and Dolan no

1961

01:38:25,479 --> 01:38:22,369

I love it Jimmy I love it

1962

01:38:27,879 --> 01:38:25,489

it's a you're the other one who says it

1963

01:38:30,520 --> 01:38:27,889

but no it's very nice

1964

01:38:33,790 --> 01:38:30,530

you can always say that okay good good I

1965

01:38:36,279 --> 01:38:33,800

just hope that I'm not offending there

1966

01:38:38,290 --> 01:38:36,289

I've got a couple of questions here in

1967

01:38:40,890 --> 01:38:38,300

then a popped up in Twitter and one of

1968

01:38:43,810 --> 01:38:40,900

them this comes from Larry and he says

1969

01:38:46,060 --> 01:38:43,820

does mr. Dolan think that any world

1970

01:38:49,049 --> 01:38:46,070

government has had contact or

1971

01:38:52,089 --> 01:38:49,059

face-to-face meetings with aliens I

1972

01:38:55,600 --> 01:38:52,099

don't know if they have I don't have

1973

01:38:56,140 --> 01:38:55,610

knowledge or evidence of that one way or

1974

01:38:58,870 --> 01:38:56,150

the other

1975

01:39:00,909 --> 01:38:58,880

I do have I think there's strong

1976

01:39:04,449 --> 01:39:00,919

evidence that Russia has had a

1977

01:39:06,729 --> 01:39:04,459

long-standing interesting connection to

1978

01:39:08,649 --> 01:39:06,739

UFOs just as the United States has every

1979

01:39:10,179 --> 01:39:08,659

bit as detailed every bit as many

1980

01:39:12,969 --> 01:39:10,189

military encounters and they've had

1981

01:39:16,449 --> 01:39:12,979

their own crash retrievals as well

1982

01:39:18,310 --> 01:39:16,459

Russia definitely I think there's reason

1983

01:39:22,359 --> 01:39:18,320

to believe that the Russian government

1984

01:39:24,640 --> 01:39:22,369

is just about as on top of this subject

1985

01:39:26,979 --> 01:39:24,650

as the United States government so it's

1986

01:39:29,080 --> 01:39:26,989

it's possible that they have well the

1987

01:39:33,250 --> 01:39:29,090

Chinese government is a it's a harder

1988

01:39:37,089 --> 01:39:33,260

one to discern just because we really

1989

01:39:39,819 --> 01:39:37,099

know a lot less there are there's reason

1990

01:39:43,259 --> 01:39:39,829

to believe that the Chinese military has

1991

01:39:46,560 --> 01:39:43,269

had its own history of UFO encounters

1992

01:39:48,909 --> 01:39:46,570

the few Chinese researchers who

1993

01:39:51,159 --> 01:39:48,919

communicated with the West I mean

1994

01:39:53,620 --> 01:39:51,169

they're really in so many ways still a

1995

01:39:56,020 --> 01:39:53,630

very closed off community it seems to me

1996

01:39:59,049 --> 01:39:56,030

but the few who have communicated to the

1997

01:40:02,350 --> 01:39:59,059

west at least I've indicated that there

1998

01:40:04,629 --> 01:40:02,360

there are rumors of crash retrievals

1999

01:40:06,639 --> 01:40:04,639

within the Chinese military but I don't

2000

01:40:08,500 --> 01:40:06,649

have any hard and fast information so

2001

01:40:10,290 --> 01:40:08,510

whether they're communicating

2002

01:40:12,339 --> 01:40:10,300

no and then as far as other governments

2003

01:40:14,649 --> 01:40:12,349

almost every other government is a

2004

01:40:15,790 --> 01:40:14,659

subsidiary owned and fully owned by the

2005

01:40:17,470 --> 01:40:15,800

United States anyway

2006

01:40:21,370 --> 01:40:17,480

I mean Britain has no independence

2007

01:40:24,609 --> 01:40:21,380

France NATO even Israel these are these

2008

01:40:26,520 --> 01:40:24,619

countries are under the US thumb and so

2009

01:40:29,049 --> 01:40:26,530

they're not they're not gonna say boo

2010

01:40:32,020 --> 01:40:29,059

none of them without the United States

2011

01:40:34,209 --> 01:40:32,030

overseeing it all you know we're in an

2012

01:40:36,399 --> 01:40:34,219

era now of post Edward Snowden where we

2013

01:40:39,310 --> 01:40:36,409

just know for a fact that the NSA is

2014

01:40:42,490 --> 01:40:39,320

monitoring every single communication of

2015

01:40:44,620 --> 01:40:42,500

every single foreign leader from Angela

2016

01:40:46,120 --> 01:40:44,630

Merkel of Germany's her cell phone to

2017

01:40:49,930 --> 01:40:46,130

the former president of Brazil Dilma

2018

01:40:52,259 --> 01:40:49,940

Rousseff and her entire ministry in

2019

01:40:54,720 --> 01:40:52,269

cabinet that's before the u.s.

2020

01:40:57,490 --> 01:40:54,730

essentially had a soft coup to oust her

2021

01:40:59,589 --> 01:40:57,500

all of these national leaders they're

2022

01:41:02,410 --> 01:40:59,599

all monitored and no one does anything

2023

01:41:05,319 --> 01:41:02,420

or very very little without the United

2024

01:41:08,649 --> 01:41:05,329

States signing off on it now there I've

2025

01:41:11,560 --> 01:41:08,659

got a few things that are coming in here

2026

01:41:14,279 --> 01:41:11,570

going back to communication through

2027

01:41:17,140 --> 01:41:14,289

thought and your comments on that and

2028

01:41:19,270 --> 01:41:17,150

Nancy she wanted to know some

2029

01:41:22,419 --> 01:41:19,280

clarification are you saying that there

2030

01:41:27,100 --> 01:41:22,429

was no credence to communication with et

2031

01:41:30,160 --> 01:41:27,110

through thought that is not what I said

2032

01:41:32,439 --> 01:41:30,170

what I said is that I believe it it

2033

01:41:34,720 --> 01:41:32,449

happens I believe there are legitimate

2034

01:41:35,950 --> 01:41:34,730

cases where it happens and I also said I

2035

01:41:38,129 --> 01:41:35,960

believe that there are many cases

2036

01:41:40,509 --> 01:41:38,139

because I've spoken to these people

2037

01:41:43,569 --> 01:41:40,519

where there's no credibility behind what

2038

01:41:45,729 --> 01:41:43,579

they say and so it comes down to

2039

01:41:47,470 --> 01:41:45,739

deciding who's credible and who isn't

2040

01:41:49,649 --> 01:41:47,480

and that's a tricky issue yeah but I

2041

01:41:52,120 --> 01:41:49,659

think it's possible I think look we have

2042

01:41:54,819 --> 01:41:52,130

interesting minds and interesting brains

2043

01:41:57,310 --> 01:41:54,829

that have capabilities that are a lot

2044

01:42:00,129 --> 01:41:57,320

beyond that the classical materialistic

2045

01:42:02,680 --> 01:42:00,139

conception of what you know traditional

2046

01:42:05,049 --> 01:42:02,690

scientists say reality as we we know

2047

01:42:06,549 --> 01:42:05,059

this but that's a long way off from

2048

01:42:08,379 --> 01:42:06,559

saying that everyone who makes a claim

2049

01:42:12,669 --> 01:42:08,389

is correct about it yeah right right

2050

01:42:15,910 --> 01:42:12,679

well it's funny how I watch the ebb and

2051  
01:42:18,220 --> 01:42:15,920  
flow of of Twitter in the chat rooms you

2052  
01:42:20,910 --> 01:42:18,230  
know throughout the show and what gets

2053  
01:42:23,189 --> 01:42:20,920  
ignited into

2054  
01:42:26,280 --> 01:42:23,199  
you know flames into a conversation and

2055  
01:42:28,379 --> 01:42:26,290  
and telepathy and communication through

2056  
01:42:31,200 --> 01:42:28,389  
the mind is something that this audience

2057  
01:42:33,090 --> 01:42:31,210  
is very much interested in and I just

2058  
01:42:34,890 --> 01:42:33,100  
love it when when the conversation kicks

2059  
01:42:39,870 --> 01:42:34,900  
up like this question just came in via

2060  
01:42:42,990 --> 01:42:39,880  
email please ask Richard wooden

2061  
01:42:45,540 --> 01:42:43,000  
telepathy be a plus imagine no more

2062  
01:42:49,020 --> 01:42:45,550  
misunderstandings whether between

2063  
01:42:51,359 --> 01:42:49,030

governments or individuals me and and I

2064

01:42:55,109 --> 01:42:51,369

enjoyed your comment on that but for me

2065

01:42:57,419 --> 01:42:55,119

I don't know if if that's a good man

2066

01:42:59,280 --> 01:42:57,429

first of all with respect to the person

2067

01:43:01,470 --> 01:42:59,290

who wrote it that's a very strong miss

2068

01:43:02,970 --> 01:43:01,480

hundred understanding of why people

2069

01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:02,980

fight each other and why they kill each

2070

01:43:06,209 --> 01:43:05,199

other and why they steal they don't

2071

01:43:08,310 --> 01:43:06,219

steal and kill because they

2072

01:43:10,500 --> 01:43:08,320

misunderstand each other they steal

2073

01:43:12,810 --> 01:43:10,510

because they're greedy they steal

2074

01:43:14,879 --> 01:43:12,820

because they want things they steal

2075

01:43:16,050 --> 01:43:14,889

because they want power so it's not

2076

01:43:18,000 --> 01:43:16,060

because like the u.s. is

2077

01:43:19,770 --> 01:43:18,010

misunderstanding Russia these days that

2078

01:43:22,290 --> 01:43:19,780

there's fights going on that's there's

2079

01:43:25,649 --> 01:43:22,300

nothing to do with it it's because they

2080

01:43:28,200 --> 01:43:25,659

lie and they want to get what they want

2081

01:43:30,689 --> 01:43:28,210

and so if there were telepathy like

2082

01:43:32,820 --> 01:43:30,699

first of all we're assuming it's perfect

2083

01:43:34,500 --> 01:43:32,830

telepathy where there's never a

2084

01:43:38,640 --> 01:43:34,510

misunderstanding telepathically and of

2085

01:43:40,050 --> 01:43:38,650

course that's I've don't believe that we

2086

01:43:41,910 --> 01:43:40,060

have that capability it's one thing to

2087

01:43:43,970 --> 01:43:41,920

say we've got SCI capabilities it's

2088

01:43:46,649 --> 01:43:43,980

another to say that we're infallible or

2089

01:43:49,800 --> 01:43:46,659

that the alien beings or that matter are

2090

01:43:51,300 --> 01:43:49,810

infallible telepathically people make

2091

01:43:53,149 --> 01:43:51,310

mistakes and that can happen

2092

01:43:55,470 --> 01:43:53,159

telepathically as well as in our words

2093

01:43:58,379 --> 01:43:55,480

so I don't think that that's gonna solve

2094

01:44:02,640 --> 01:43:58,389

any problem sorry yeah I know I don't

2095

01:44:04,800 --> 01:44:02,650

know if I want to know what you are

2096

01:44:07,320 --> 01:44:04,810

thinking you don't I don't want to know

2097

01:44:08,939 --> 01:44:07,330

what you're thinking and I don't know

2098

01:44:13,979 --> 01:44:08,949

want to know what people listening are

2099

01:44:16,560 --> 01:44:13,989

thinking that's a bad road man because I

2100

01:44:18,000 --> 01:44:16,570

have some twisted fun thoughts man but I

2101  
01:44:22,979 --> 01:44:18,010  
don't need to share them with the world

2102  
01:44:28,350 --> 01:44:22,989  
you know and I mean if you walk it

2103  
01:44:31,260 --> 01:44:28,360  
wouldn't it also be a noisy environment

2104  
01:44:32,149 --> 01:44:31,270  
you know the imagine two or three people

2105  
01:44:34,490 --> 01:44:32,159  
in a room

2106  
01:44:38,149 --> 01:44:34,500  
and and that going on but how about like

2107  
01:44:40,669 --> 01:44:38,159  
a concert or a shopping mall that would

2108  
01:44:43,250 --> 01:44:40,679  
be a very congested you wouldn't even be

2109  
01:44:45,410 --> 01:44:43,260  
able to think yeah who would want that I

2110  
01:44:47,720 --> 01:44:45,420  
I don't know about you and I don't think

2111  
01:44:51,470 --> 01:44:47,730  
I would want most people's thoughts near

2112  
01:44:53,530 --> 01:44:51,480  
my mind and it's not nothing personal

2113  
01:44:56,419 --> 01:44:53,540

folks but I just don't think I do

2114

01:44:57,830 --> 01:44:56,429

so I you know one thing that Tracy and I

2115

01:45:01,610 --> 01:44:57,840

do every night we go into airplane mode

2116

01:45:05,120 --> 01:45:01,620

phone phone goes away after a certain

2117

01:45:06,770 --> 01:45:05,130

time and and that's it so if I don't

2118

01:45:08,180 --> 01:45:06,780

want to get phone calls after a certain

2119

01:45:10,879 --> 01:45:08,190

time I certainly don't want to hear

2120

01:45:15,320 --> 01:45:10,889

anyone's thoughts now what do you think

2121

01:45:20,240 --> 01:45:15,330

about and let's look forward into 2018

2122

01:45:22,250 --> 01:45:20,250

because this disclosure in the D word is

2123

01:45:24,500 --> 01:45:22,260

what has been talked about for the last

2124

01:45:27,020 --> 01:45:24,510

you know five six seven eight nine ten

2125

01:45:30,229 --> 01:45:27,030

years certainly a lot today but there's

2126

01:45:34,760 --> 01:45:30,239

another D word that is but you know it's

2127

01:45:37,399 --> 01:45:34,770

drip drip drip hmm drip drip drip the

2128

01:45:41,450 --> 01:45:37,409

new D word well I like that

2129

01:45:43,340 --> 01:45:41,460

we're going our society is going through

2130

01:45:44,629 --> 01:45:43,350

a very very radical changes and it

2131

01:45:46,939 --> 01:45:44,639

sometimes it's easy for us to forget

2132

01:45:51,640 --> 01:45:46,949

that because we're we're living it you

2133

01:45:54,350 --> 01:45:51,650

know but we are definitely going through

2134

01:45:56,000 --> 01:45:54,360

radical changes and all you have to do

2135

01:45:57,919 --> 01:45:56,010

is step back 20 years and just to see

2136

01:46:00,560 --> 01:45:57,929

where we were 20 years ago and see where

2137

01:46:02,240 --> 01:46:00,570

we are now in terms of our ability to

2138

01:46:05,360 --> 01:46:02,250

communicate with each other in the

2139

01:46:07,120 --> 01:46:05,370

nation around the world so now we're

2140

01:46:12,520 --> 01:46:07,130

radically transforming ourselves and

2141

01:46:16,520 --> 01:46:12,530

that ability to communicate globally has

2142

01:46:18,879 --> 01:46:16,530

very much ramped up our discussion of

2143

01:46:20,990 --> 01:46:18,889

the UFO phenomenon it has invaded

2144

01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:21,000

popular culture in ways that were not

2145

01:46:27,260 --> 01:46:23,040

even the case in the 90s or in the 80s

2146

01:46:28,970 --> 01:46:27,270

right so I I agree with that and there

2147

01:46:30,740 --> 01:46:28,980

is a definite cultural transformation

2148

01:46:33,140 --> 01:46:30,750

that's happening and I think that that

2149

01:46:36,439 --> 01:46:33,150

direction is going toward more openness

2150

01:46:40,629 --> 01:46:36,449

about the UFO subjects

2151

01:46:42,919 --> 01:46:40,639

I think it is so that that'll happen

2152

01:46:45,049 --> 01:46:42,929

whether that's going to translate into a

2153

01:46:47,299 --> 01:46:45,059

disclosure is another question I you

2154

01:46:50,810 --> 01:46:47,309

know I wrote a booklet on disclosure in

2155

01:46:53,120 --> 01:46:50,820

the Trump era earlier this year Trump

2156

01:46:55,850 --> 01:46:53,130

was a new president at the time but even

2157

01:47:01,100 --> 01:46:55,860

then I could start to see like it was

2158

01:47:02,689 --> 01:47:01,110

very obvious that he was essentially you

2159

01:47:04,850 --> 01:47:02,699

know whether he was the real deal as a

2160

01:47:06,919 --> 01:47:04,860

candidate or not he's obviously took on

2161

01:47:10,339 --> 01:47:06,929

me almost totally the policies of

2162

01:47:13,159 --> 01:47:10,349

Hillary Clinton so he became he became

2163

01:47:14,870 --> 01:47:13,169

Hillary Clinton by the spring of 2018 in

2164

01:47:17,959 --> 01:47:14,880

terms of at least geopolitics foreign

2165

01:47:19,819 --> 01:47:17,969

policy was identical where as a

2166

01:47:22,370 --> 01:47:19,829

candidate he was very different but as a

2167

01:47:24,770 --> 01:47:22,380

president it just as proof you know that

2168

01:47:26,239 --> 01:47:24,780

you really can't do anything radically

2169

01:47:30,109 --> 01:47:26,249

different when you get into the seat of

2170

01:47:32,299 --> 01:47:30,119

power they force you I mean if he was

2171

01:47:34,250 --> 01:47:32,309

legitimately opposed to the national

2172

01:47:36,259 --> 01:47:34,260

security policy which he seemed to be as

2173

01:47:38,029 --> 01:47:36,269

a candidate he certainly isn't as a

2174

01:47:40,239 --> 01:47:38,039

president so everything it's it's just

2175

01:47:45,949 --> 01:47:40,249

more the same so I don't really think

2176

01:47:49,009 --> 01:47:45,959

you know I speculated that Trump was you

2177

01:47:50,750 --> 01:47:49,019

know a wild card enough you're where the

2178

01:47:51,979 --> 01:47:50,760

narcissism would be like his Teflon

2179

01:47:54,259 --> 01:47:51,989

coating would be the thing that saved

2180

01:47:56,029 --> 01:47:54,269

him in other words here was a guy who

2181

01:47:57,859 --> 01:47:56,039

would stood all the cultural shaming

2182

01:48:00,199 --> 01:47:57,869

that was stirring at him for almost two

2183

01:48:01,459 --> 01:48:00,209

years solid as a candidate and it only

2184

01:48:03,469 --> 01:48:01,469

seemed to make him stronger and I

2185

01:48:04,520 --> 01:48:03,479

thought well great because that'll put

2186

01:48:06,770 --> 01:48:04,530

him in the White House and if he

2187

01:48:09,350 --> 01:48:06,780

actually is interested in UFOs and I I

2188

01:48:12,080 --> 01:48:09,360

was sure that he is interested in UFOs

2189

01:48:13,819 --> 01:48:12,090

and I'm still sure he is I mean the guy

2190

01:48:17,209 --> 01:48:13,829

was a private citizen for his whole life

2191

01:48:20,989 --> 01:48:17,219

he wasn't obligated like a politician to

2192

01:48:22,310 --> 01:48:20,999

just dismiss UFOs and on top of that

2193

01:48:23,839 --> 01:48:22,320

he's very friendly with alternative

2194

01:48:25,250 --> 01:48:23,849

radio it was a good buddy of Alex Jones

2195

01:48:28,009 --> 01:48:25,260

and a lot of other alternative radio

2196

01:48:31,279 --> 01:48:28,019

people out there so I thought you know

2197

01:48:34,429 --> 01:48:31,289

that of all the major political figures

2198

01:48:37,399 --> 01:48:34,439

we've had in the last lifetime I thought

2199

01:48:40,449 --> 01:48:37,409

this guy actually for all of his ego for

2200

01:48:45,139 --> 01:48:40,459

all of his annoyances could have been

2201

01:48:46,850 --> 01:48:45,149

the presidential the president who

2202

01:48:48,859 --> 01:48:46,860

actually could just say hey you know

2203

01:48:50,000 --> 01:48:48,869

what here's a 2 a.m. tweet everyone

2204

01:48:51,740 --> 01:48:50,010

knows aliens are real

2205

01:48:55,130 --> 01:48:51,750

you know you could almost see him doing

2206

01:48:56,450 --> 01:48:55,140

that I could and I I wondered if that

2207

01:48:59,090 --> 01:48:56,460

would happen but I don't think that's

2208

01:49:00,140 --> 01:48:59,100

going to happen at all at all I didn't

2209

01:49:01,820 --> 01:49:00,150

even think it was going to happen back

2210

01:49:06,229 --> 01:49:01,830

then but I definitely don't know I think

2211

01:49:08,300 --> 01:49:06,239

he's been completely co-opted taken over

2212

01:49:10,100 --> 01:49:08,310

by the exact same national security

2213

01:49:13,010 --> 01:49:10,110

crowd that Hillary Clinton was bringing

2214

01:49:15,920 --> 01:49:13,020

in I don't see any major differences

2215

01:49:18,170 --> 01:49:15,930

frankly and our you know these

2216

01:49:19,880 --> 01:49:18,180

Republican there so there's Republican

2217

01:49:21,229 --> 01:49:19,890

things that he's doing that Republicans

2218

01:49:23,090 --> 01:49:21,239

would do as opposed to with Democrats

2219

01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:23,100

too but in terms of any radical changes

2220

01:49:31,820 --> 01:49:24,960

I don't see anything are you suggesting

2221

01:49:36,920 --> 01:49:31,830

that the the deep state that he has been

2222

01:49:40,700 --> 01:49:36,930

outspoken about is now I'd gotten that

2223

01:49:43,640 --> 01:49:40,710

control that he that he resists my

2224

01:49:44,870 --> 01:49:43,650

opinion is that that is the case I mean

2225

01:49:46,670 --> 01:49:44,880

they went right after him right out of

2226

01:49:48,080 --> 01:49:46,680

the gate they you know they started with

2227

01:49:50,270 --> 01:49:48,090

this whole Russian nonsense and it is

2228

01:49:51,410 --> 01:49:50,280

nonsense and people who believe it just

2229

01:49:54,470 --> 01:49:51,420

proved to me that they're ignorant about

2230

01:49:58,130 --> 01:49:54,480

global politics Russia is not the enemy

2231

01:49:59,570 --> 01:49:58,140

sorry it isn't Russia did not rig our

2232

01:50:01,040 --> 01:49:59,580

elections sorry they didn't do that

2233

01:50:03,260 --> 01:50:01,050

either

2234

01:50:06,920 --> 01:50:03,270

all of that is it is a canard that's a

2235

01:50:10,010 --> 01:50:06,930

fancy word for a lie so but it's being

2236

01:50:11,510 --> 01:50:10,020

used politically to kneecap him I mean

2237

01:50:13,100 --> 01:50:11,520

he said one of the most unforgivable

2238

01:50:15,530 --> 01:50:13,110

things as a candidate which was let's be

2239

01:50:18,170 --> 01:50:15,540

friends with Russia why not how dare he

2240

01:50:19,760 --> 01:50:18,180

I mean people forget these like he

2241

01:50:21,710 --> 01:50:19,770

actually said let's try to have decent

2242

01:50:23,870 --> 01:50:21,720

relationship with Russia a totally

2243

01:50:26,420 --> 01:50:23,880

reasonable thing to say as a matter of

2244

01:50:28,850 --> 01:50:26,430

fact about what you're seeing is the

2245

01:50:30,380 --> 01:50:28,860

deep state that is the deep deep

2246

01:50:32,690 --> 01:50:30,390

intelligence community that's really

2247

01:50:35,390 --> 01:50:32,700

running things behind the scenes and

2248

01:50:38,090 --> 01:50:35,400

they are real they're not interested in

2249

01:50:40,400 --> 01:50:38,100

friendship with Russia at all they need

2250

01:50:43,040 --> 01:50:40,410

a boogeyman and Russia is the perfect

2251

01:50:45,350 --> 01:50:43,050

one for them because Russia does stand

2252

01:50:48,170 --> 01:50:45,360

in the way of certain US geopolitical

2253

01:50:50,120 --> 01:50:48,180

goals which is basically dominate all

2254

01:50:52,670 --> 01:50:50,130

the oil all the natural gas dominate the

2255

01:50:56,090 --> 01:50:52,680

natural gas supply to Europe and much

2256

01:50:57,590 --> 01:50:56,100

more and so Russia isn't just rolling

2257

01:50:59,510 --> 01:50:57,600

over like they did in the 90s when

2258

01:51:00,830 --> 01:50:59,520

everyone was happy that the drunk named

2259

01:51:02,750 --> 01:51:00,840

Boris Yeltsin was running the country

2260

01:51:03,740 --> 01:51:02,760

right right now you got a guy named

2261

01:51:05,360 --> 01:51:03,750

Putin who's saying

2262

01:51:09,560 --> 01:51:05,370

we're not actually gonna roll over and

2263

01:51:10,910 --> 01:51:09,570

so he has to be demonized Trump had an

2264

01:51:13,250 --> 01:51:10,920

idea that we could work with Russia I

2265

01:51:14,300 --> 01:51:13,260

think that was a smart idea but that

2266

01:51:15,890 --> 01:51:14,310

will never be allowed to happen

2267

01:51:18,320 --> 01:51:15,900

apparently you can just see what's going

2268

01:51:23,060 --> 01:51:18,330

on they took out Michael Flynn right out

2269

01:51:24,620 --> 01:51:23,070

of the gate over a spurious ridiculous

2270

01:51:25,280 --> 01:51:24,630

alleged connection with Russia which is

2271

01:51:27,440 --> 01:51:25,290

not true

2272

01:51:29,750 --> 01:51:27,450

and they've done the rest they you know

2273

01:51:33,110 --> 01:51:29,760

they keep the drip drip drip with the

2274

01:51:36,740 --> 01:51:33,120

whole Russia nonsense so there's no way

2275

01:51:38,030 --> 01:51:36,750

I mean if he really I think there might

2276

01:51:39,460 --> 01:51:38,040

have been a chance early on in its

2277

01:51:42,800 --> 01:51:39,470

presidency when he could have

2278

01:51:45,440 --> 01:51:42,810

forthrightly stood up against us and

2279

01:51:47,090 --> 01:51:45,450

defended people like Flynn and but he

2280

01:51:50,630 --> 01:51:47,100

didn't do it he rolled over

2281

01:51:53,810 --> 01:51:50,640

maybe they frightened him maybe they but

2282

01:51:56,510 --> 01:51:53,820

the other thing about Trump you know for

2283

01:51:58,070 --> 01:51:56,520

all however outspoken he was as a

2284

01:52:01,580 --> 01:51:58,080

candidate it was obvious he didn't know

2285

01:52:03,170 --> 01:52:01,590

a lot in terms of global politics and my

2286

01:52:06,920 --> 01:52:03,180

opinion just listening to the things he

2287

01:52:08,510 --> 01:52:06,930

said whereas like you know Hillary

2288

01:52:10,900 --> 01:52:08,520

Clinton certainly didn't know a lot but

2289

01:52:12,770 --> 01:52:10,910

she just happened to be evil to the core

2290

01:52:15,770 --> 01:52:12,780

Trump just seemed like he didn't know

2291

01:52:18,770 --> 01:52:15,780

what he was talking about and but he's

2292

01:52:20,840 --> 01:52:18,780

just been totally checkmated so I don't

2293

01:52:23,570 --> 01:52:20,850

really see any leeway for him this is

2294

01:52:27,230 --> 01:52:23,580

what I find interesting if you turn back

2295

01:52:29,090 --> 01:52:27,240

the table two years ago three years ago

2296

01:52:32,690 --> 01:52:29,100

and some of our conversations that you

2297

01:52:36,380 --> 01:52:32,700

and I had back then and John Podesta and

2298

01:52:41,090 --> 01:52:36,390

his famous tweet and you know and and

2299

01:52:44,300 --> 01:52:41,100

how he was at that time the the the hope

2300

01:52:46,130 --> 01:52:44,310

of the UFO community and disclosure and

2301

01:52:48,110 --> 01:52:46,140

pushing this forward and he knows

2302

01:52:50,540 --> 01:52:48,120

something and he's upset that he didn't

2303

01:52:53,810 --> 01:52:50,550

push this policy in the Obama

2304

01:52:57,860 --> 01:52:53,820

administration and and here we are today

2305

01:52:59,780 --> 01:52:57,870

you can't even say Podesta's name in the

2306

01:53:02,660 --> 01:52:59,790

UFO community now I mean he is so

2307

01:53:06,500 --> 01:53:02,670

tarnished and and you know not only

2308

01:53:09,140 --> 01:53:06,510

through WikiLeaks but the pizza gate and

2309

01:53:12,830 --> 01:53:09,150

and pedophilia and and everything else

2310

01:53:14,960 --> 01:53:12,840

wow you just went there but but the

2311

01:53:16,169 --> 01:53:14,970

black people are not going in that

2312

01:53:17,910 --> 01:53:16,179

direction and

2313

01:53:21,090 --> 01:53:17,920

and they they really want to dismiss all

2314

01:53:24,060 --> 01:53:21,100

of that and from my part I haven't I

2315

01:53:26,310 --> 01:53:24,070

have to say like I haven't spent the

2316

01:53:28,770 --> 01:53:26,320

time and really thrown myself into that

2317

01:53:30,870 --> 01:53:28,780

and there's allegations I wear I read

2318

01:53:32,850 --> 01:53:30,880

went to Snopes on the whole pizza gate

2319

01:53:35,340 --> 01:53:32,860

thing and the one thing I have to say I

2320

01:53:38,790 --> 01:53:35,350

mean Snopes is a joke let's just put

2321

01:53:40,649 --> 01:53:38,800

that right out there but Snopes you know

2322

01:53:41,250 --> 01:53:40,659

while they tried they said it's been

2323

01:53:44,010 --> 01:53:41,260

debunked

2324

01:53:46,140 --> 01:53:44,020

I read their whole explanation for this

2325

01:53:48,810 --> 01:53:46,150

and I saw no debunking in their

2326

01:53:50,310 --> 01:53:48,820

explanation whatsoever zero so I'm like

2327

01:53:53,490 --> 01:53:50,320

where's your evidence if you're gonna do

2328

01:53:55,740 --> 01:53:53,500

bunk it and you know this is claims of

2329

01:53:57,899 --> 01:53:55,750

course of course of a pedophilia at high

2330

01:54:00,959 --> 01:53:57,909

levels of the power structure journey

2331

01:54:04,080 --> 01:54:00,969

everyone knows everyone knows that this

2332

01:54:07,709 --> 01:54:04,090

goes on at high levels of power that

2333

01:54:09,720 --> 01:54:07,719

it's been out there for generations it's

2334

01:54:12,930 --> 01:54:09,730

in Hollywood it's in Washington it's

2335

01:54:18,810 --> 01:54:12,940

around the world it's in London it's in

2336

01:54:20,880 --> 01:54:18,820

Europe power people in power have what

2337

01:54:22,140 --> 01:54:20,890

they need excitement because everything

2338

01:54:23,340 --> 01:54:22,150

else bores them because they've got

2339

01:54:25,080 --> 01:54:23,350

everything they want so what do they

2340

01:54:28,020 --> 01:54:25,090

want they want forbidden fruit right

2341

01:54:29,250 --> 01:54:28,030

clearly they do this and they want

2342

01:54:32,160 --> 01:54:29,260

things that most of us would find

2343

01:54:33,209 --> 01:54:32,170

utterly revolting because it turns them

2344

01:54:36,000 --> 01:54:33,219

on because it's different it's like a

2345

01:54:37,500 --> 01:54:36,010

drug for them there's been study after

2346

01:54:39,899 --> 01:54:37,510

study and claim and witness after

2347

01:54:42,050 --> 01:54:39,909

witness it's out there so whether the

2348

01:54:44,370 --> 01:54:42,060

pizza gate allegations are true or not I

2349

01:54:46,470 --> 01:54:44,380

wouldn't shock me if they were but I

2350

01:54:48,330 --> 01:54:46,480

don't know for a fact but to Podesta

2351  
01:54:50,729 --> 01:54:48,340  
family in Podesta and his brother I

2352  
01:54:52,950 --> 01:54:50,739  
should say have been implicated

2353  
01:54:54,750 --> 01:54:52,960  
so yeah the UFO field they want nothing

2354  
01:54:57,810 --> 01:54:54,760  
to do with Podesta I will say for my

2355  
01:54:59,790 --> 01:54:57,820  
part I was never on board the pedestrian

2356  
01:55:02,220 --> 01:54:59,800  
and I never I never felt that this guy

2357  
01:55:04,979 --> 01:55:02,230  
was going to be a friend to disclosure I

2358  
01:55:07,169 --> 01:55:04,989  
just never I mean back in o2 when he did

2359  
01:55:08,550 --> 01:55:07,179  
a I think it was Oh two or oh three in

2360  
01:55:11,459 --> 01:55:08,560  
his press conference where he made a

2361  
01:55:13,800 --> 01:55:11,469  
very forthright and proper statement

2362  
01:55:18,600 --> 01:55:13,810  
about the UFO subject I want to say this

2363  
01:55:20,550 --> 01:55:18,610

he did that was a good thing and and I

2364

01:55:23,300 --> 01:55:20,560

don't I wouldn't dispute that he's

2365

01:55:26,340 --> 01:55:23,310

interested in UFOs I'm sure he is and

2366

01:55:29,410 --> 01:55:26,350

that's intelligent because UFOs are a

2367

01:55:32,740 --> 01:55:29,420

valid subject to be interested in but

2368

01:55:35,290 --> 01:55:32,750

we have to understand Podesta like a lot

2369

01:55:38,140 --> 01:55:35,300

of you know is what was one of the most

2370

01:55:40,390 --> 01:55:38,150

powerful people in Washington he was

2371

01:55:43,870 --> 01:55:40,400

he's not a neophyte he's a seasoned

2372

01:55:45,220 --> 01:55:43,880

political master this guy was Bill

2373

01:55:47,200 --> 01:55:45,230

Clinton's chief of staff he was Hillary

2374

01:55:50,500 --> 01:55:47,210

Clinton's campaign manager he was a brat

2375

01:55:53,379 --> 01:55:50,510

Barack Obama's transition chief he knew

2376

01:55:55,000 --> 01:55:53,389

everyone knows everyone and so for him

2377

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:55,010

just to go out willy-nilly and say oh

2378

01:56:00,820 --> 01:55:58,880

yeah we need disclosure what exactly it

2379

01:56:01,660 --> 01:56:00,830

would prompt him to say that I wondered

2380

01:56:04,200 --> 01:56:01,670

again and again

2381

01:56:07,709 --> 01:56:04,210

I mean Podesta would have to know that

2382

01:56:11,680 --> 01:56:07,719

genuine disclosure would be the most

2383

01:56:13,899 --> 01:56:11,690

revolutionary earth-shattering applecart

2384

01:56:16,330 --> 01:56:13,909

upsetting statement you could imagine

2385

01:56:18,879 --> 01:56:16,340

and it would be something that would not

2386

01:56:22,450 --> 01:56:18,889

be easy to contain particularly for his

2387

01:56:23,950 --> 01:56:22,460

candidate Hillary Clinton to think that

2388

01:56:25,899 --> 01:56:23,960

they would be able get on top of

2389

01:56:30,090 --> 01:56:25,909

disclosure and manage it and use it to

2390

01:56:32,410 --> 01:56:30,100

win the only reason I believe Podesta

2391

01:56:34,120 --> 01:56:32,420

did encourage Hillary Clinton to talk

2392

01:56:37,750 --> 01:56:34,130

about UFOs during the campaign and he

2393

01:56:42,840 --> 01:56:37,760

did was because he realized

2394

01:56:46,240 --> 01:56:42,850

intelligently that UFO subject isn't

2395

01:56:47,919 --> 01:56:46,250

it's not that the third rail you know

2396

01:56:49,720 --> 01:56:47,929

that's the the kiss of death as it were

2397

01:56:51,640 --> 01:56:49,730

for a politician like it was even ten

2398

01:56:54,100 --> 01:56:51,650

years ago for Dennis Kucinich back in oh

2399

01:56:56,200 --> 01:56:54,110

wait where he he was merely a UFO

2400

01:56:59,649 --> 01:56:56,210

witness and they used that to destroy

2401  
01:57:02,859 --> 01:56:59,659  
him in a couple of days oh it was it was

2402  
01:57:06,640 --> 01:57:02,869  
just horrible horrible really terrible

2403  
01:57:08,109 --> 01:57:06,650  
Kucinich was a good man and it was a

2404  
01:57:11,260 --> 01:57:08,119  
genuine witness who had two other people

2405  
01:57:12,790 --> 01:57:11,270  
with him by the way when he saw I think

2406  
01:57:14,740 --> 01:57:12,800  
was a black triangle back in the early

2407  
01:57:17,590 --> 01:57:14,750  
1980s on the property of Shirley

2408  
01:57:20,770 --> 01:57:17,600  
MacLaine his friend anyway the point is

2409  
01:57:23,140 --> 01:57:20,780  
that Podesta I think realized in the

2410  
01:57:25,660 --> 01:57:23,150  
campaign of 2016 that the public is in a

2411  
01:57:27,550 --> 01:57:25,670  
different place and the UFOs have a

2412  
01:57:30,070 --> 01:57:27,560  
certain cool factor attached to them and

2413  
01:57:34,390 --> 01:57:30,080

by talking about UFOs in a superficial

2414

01:57:36,879 --> 01:57:34,400

way which is all Hillary ever did that

2415

01:57:40,049 --> 01:57:36,889

maybe there's a UFO vote out there and

2416

01:57:42,299 --> 01:57:40,059

of course they were lucky because

2417

01:57:44,759 --> 01:57:42,309

they were able to bring up the UFO

2418

01:57:46,739 --> 01:57:44,769

subject because they knew the New York

2419

01:57:48,869 --> 01:57:46,749

Times and Washington Post and CNN would

2420

01:57:51,089 --> 01:57:48,879

never ever ever call him out for it

2421

01:57:53,459 --> 01:57:51,099

would never attack them for it and they

2422

01:57:56,519 --> 01:57:53,469

didn't the New York Times which always

2423

01:57:59,009 --> 01:57:56,529

makes fun of UFOs wrote a puff piece on

2424

01:58:00,959 --> 01:57:59,019

Hillary in UFOs the one thing that they

2425

01:58:02,429 --> 01:58:00,969

when they mentioned it during the

2426

01:58:04,259 --> 01:58:02,439

campaign and they just wouldn't attack

2427

01:58:06,449 --> 01:58:04,269

her could you imagine if Trump had

2428

01:58:07,919 --> 01:58:06,459

talked about UFOs at the candidate New

2429

01:58:11,609 --> 01:58:07,929

York Times would have been all over him

2430

01:58:13,949 --> 01:58:11,619

but they they just let Hillary do it so

2431

01:58:16,139 --> 01:58:13,959

so I think Podesta was smart he knew

2432

01:58:18,239 --> 01:58:16,149

they had the media in their pocket for

2433

01:58:20,969 --> 01:58:18,249

the most part other than Fox they had

2434

01:58:24,389 --> 01:58:20,979

95% of the US media completely owned by

2435

01:58:27,089 --> 01:58:24,399

them and so they could afford to broach

2436

01:58:28,829 --> 01:58:27,099

the UFO subject knowing that there was a

2437

01:58:30,569 --> 01:58:28,839

bit of a vote out there a bit of a

2438

01:58:32,929 --> 01:58:30,579

market and maybe they tapped into some

2439

01:58:35,669 --> 01:58:32,939

of it well and he brought up DeLong

2440

01:58:39,479 --> 01:58:35,679

before the break and and to go back and

2441

01:58:43,349 --> 01:58:39,489

visit this because when when everything

2442

01:58:46,979 --> 01:58:43,359

started to now I think what DeLong is

2443

01:58:49,529 --> 01:58:46,989

trying to do is cool I appreciate that

2444

01:58:51,419 --> 01:58:49,539

and if I was in his position if I could

2445

01:58:53,339 --> 01:58:51,429

put put that together I would do the

2446

01:58:56,669 --> 01:58:53,349

very same thing that he is doing no

2447

01:58:59,969 --> 01:58:56,679

doubt but back then when the WikiLeaks

2448

01:59:03,239 --> 01:58:59,979

dump happened in the emails hit and the

2449

01:59:06,209 --> 01:59:03,249

long was exposed you know in writing to

2450

01:59:08,849 --> 01:59:06,219

Podesta about UFOs when that outing

2451  
01:59:11,689 --> 01:59:08,859  
happened and then the pizza gate thing

2452  
01:59:14,819 --> 01:59:11,699  
happened and then you know Podesta was

2453  
01:59:18,239 --> 01:59:14,829  
thrown out of the UFO community very

2454  
01:59:20,909 --> 01:59:18,249  
very quickly suddenly DeLong the one

2455  
01:59:23,699 --> 01:59:20,919  
thing that propped him up with the to

2456  
01:59:27,899 --> 01:59:23,709  
the Stars and and this this Podesta

2457  
01:59:32,489 --> 01:59:27,909  
connection he he distanced himself when

2458  
01:59:34,409 --> 01:59:32,499  
he did the the live internet press

2459  
01:59:36,659 --> 01:59:34,419  
briefing last month I'm talking about

2460  
01:59:39,329 --> 01:59:36,669  
too long and to the Stars who was

2461  
01:59:41,549 --> 01:59:39,339  
missing Podesta you know he's not there

2462  
01:59:44,609 --> 01:59:41,559  
he's not part of it and he isn't spoken

2463  
01:59:47,339 --> 01:59:44,619

about now as well and I just think it

2464

01:59:49,529 --> 01:59:47,349

speaks volumes how quickly something can

2465

01:59:51,629 --> 01:59:49,539

turn it was never clear to me that

2466

01:59:53,189 --> 01:59:51,639

Podesta was fully on board anyway if you

2467

01:59:53,910 --> 01:59:53,199

go through the WikiLeaks releases

2468

01:59:55,830 --> 01:59:53,920

there's nothing

2469

01:59:57,930 --> 01:59:55,840

by Podesta that's out there there's

2470

02:00:00,360 --> 01:59:57,940

there's like no statements that we have

2471

02:00:02,790 --> 02:00:00,370

a Podesta saying oh my god this is

2472

02:00:05,400 --> 02:00:02,800

amazing stuff well done I mean what we

2473

02:00:07,620 --> 02:00:05,410

have is we know that DeLong was in

2474

02:00:09,450 --> 02:00:07,630

communication with Podesta we know that

2475

02:00:10,800 --> 02:00:09,460

he had a Google hangout with Podesta

2476

02:00:14,280 --> 02:00:10,810

along with some of his people like

2477

02:00:17,040 --> 02:00:14,290

McCaslin and the other two gentlemen

2478

02:00:21,840 --> 02:00:17,050

mm-hmm compelling the Lockheed gentleman

2479

02:00:26,010 --> 02:00:21,850

and NORAD I've got them at the tip of my

2480

02:00:27,810 --> 02:00:26,020

tongue anyway the thing is he he

2481

02:00:29,220 --> 02:00:27,820

community he reached out to Podesta I

2482

02:00:32,130 --> 02:00:29,230

don't know how much Podesta reached out

2483

02:00:35,419 --> 02:00:32,140

to him it's not clear to me that this

2484

02:00:37,320 --> 02:00:35,429

was any of Podesta's initiative so

2485

02:00:39,270 --> 02:00:37,330

personally I don't know how much on

2486

02:00:44,729 --> 02:00:39,280

board Podesta was ever with what Tom

2487

02:00:47,550 --> 02:00:44,739

DeLonge was was doing his whole to the

2488

02:00:49,200 --> 02:00:47,560

stars Academy I I mean people have tried

2489

02:00:51,260 --> 02:00:49,210

criticizing this as saying oh it's just

2490

02:00:53,700 --> 02:00:51,270

marketing it's just trying to make money

2491

02:00:55,560 --> 02:00:53,710

well let him make money people are

2492

02:00:59,780 --> 02:00:55,570

allowed to make money and they're even

2493

02:01:03,689 --> 02:01:02,280

just this is not disclosure I don't know

2494

02:01:04,229 --> 02:01:03,699

what his business plan it makes no sense

2495

02:01:06,990 --> 02:01:04,239

to me

2496

02:01:09,260 --> 02:01:07,000

how are you gonna make money how are you

2497

02:01:12,209 --> 02:01:09,270

gonna raise enough money to compete with

2498

02:01:13,470 --> 02:01:12,219

Lockheed skunkworks and create UFO tech

2499

02:01:15,419 --> 02:01:13,480

I have no idea how he thinks he's going

2500

02:01:17,610 --> 02:01:15,429

to do that he's got some very

2501

02:01:20,400 --> 02:01:17,620

interesting brilliant people on board

2502

02:01:21,919 --> 02:01:20,410

but I have not the slightest clue how he

2503

02:01:24,900 --> 02:01:21,929

thinks he's going to be able to generate

2504

02:01:26,760 --> 02:01:24,910

money with a venture that's half science

2505

02:01:27,030 --> 02:01:26,770

and half entertainment what's that all

2506

02:01:29,700 --> 02:01:27,040

about

2507

02:01:33,180 --> 02:01:29,710

I don't know so the business model makes

2508

02:01:35,700 --> 02:01:33,190

no sense to me the idea of wanting to

2509

02:01:38,280 --> 02:01:35,710

get the UFO subject out there raise

2510

02:01:42,439 --> 02:01:38,290

consciousness with it yes create good

2511

02:01:45,209 --> 02:01:42,449

quality videos do it create intelligent

2512

02:01:47,669 --> 02:01:45,219

pieces of information for people to grab

2513

02:01:49,860 --> 02:01:47,679

on to the UFO subject I think that's we

2514

02:01:54,330 --> 02:01:49,870

need me then if he can do that then more

2515

02:01:57,240 --> 02:01:54,340

power to him he had said this was about

2516

02:02:00,930 --> 02:01:57,250

two three weeks ago that he was getting

2517

02:02:02,700 --> 02:02:00,940

ready to release and I talked to Peter

2518

02:02:06,000 --> 02:02:02,710

La Venta last week on coast-to-coast

2519

02:02:08,700 --> 02:02:06,010

about this that there were

2520

02:02:11,490 --> 02:02:08,710

bunch of videos that he was about to

2521

02:02:14,760 --> 02:02:11,500

release that had not been seen by the

2522

02:02:18,600 --> 02:02:14,770

public before I'm still waiting for

2523

02:02:20,729 --> 02:02:18,610

those did you hear about this and if he

2524

02:02:22,020 --> 02:02:20,739

does really I mean how does that affect

2525

02:02:24,840 --> 02:02:22,030

you do you think that there would be

2526  
02:02:26,910 --> 02:02:24,850  
something revolutionary to be released

2527  
02:02:29,460 --> 02:02:26,920  
well I didn't know that so videos that

2528  
02:02:32,490 --> 02:02:29,470  
would be released by whom and saying

2529  
02:02:35,190 --> 02:02:32,500  
what didn't I yes Tom is in possession

2530  
02:02:37,680 --> 02:02:35,200  
of videos that have not been seen in the

2531  
02:02:41,370 --> 02:02:37,690  
public or released to the public with

2532  
02:02:43,470 --> 02:02:41,380  
UFOs we'll have a lot of respect for

2533  
02:02:47,729 --> 02:02:43,480  
Peter Levin de Peter lavinda I know him

2534  
02:02:53,640 --> 02:02:47,739  
personally and I think very highly of

2535  
02:02:55,410 --> 02:02:53,650  
Peter so I I trust his judgment so I

2536  
02:02:57,630 --> 02:02:55,420  
guess all I would say is that Peter la

2537  
02:02:59,250 --> 02:02:57,640  
venta is saying that he's got reason to

2538  
02:03:00,900 --> 02:02:59,260

think that Tom DeLonge has got something

2539

02:03:04,229 --> 02:03:00,910

interesting then sure I'd like to know

2540

02:03:06,510 --> 02:03:04,239

what it is the only thing is that and I

2541

02:03:10,350 --> 02:03:06,520

mean I met Tom DeLonge and I had no

2542

02:03:13,320 --> 02:03:10,360

reason to think anything bad of him but

2543

02:03:15,330 --> 02:03:13,330

you know he's had this before he said a

2544

02:03:17,100 --> 02:03:15,340

number of times before about having a

2545

02:03:19,170 --> 02:03:17,110

major announcement a major disclosure a

2546

02:03:19,650 --> 02:03:19,180

major this and you know frankly nothing

2547

02:03:23,760 --> 02:03:19,660

has happened

2548

02:03:26,010 --> 02:03:23,770

nothing so my attitude is I'll say it

2549

02:03:29,490 --> 02:03:26,020

when I see it I'll believe it when it's

2550

02:03:32,729 --> 02:03:29,500

out there and until then you know our

2551

02:03:34,740 --> 02:03:32,739

field is so filled with anticipation and

2552

02:03:37,890 --> 02:03:34,750

it's like it's almost like it's a

2553

02:03:40,410 --> 02:03:37,900

marketing strategy like like everyone's

2554

02:03:42,000 --> 02:03:40,420

being encouraged to find the next big

2555

02:03:43,680 --> 02:03:42,010

thing to throw out to the public because

2556

02:03:47,040 --> 02:03:43,690

we've got to we got to keep keep it

2557

02:03:50,580 --> 02:03:47,050

stirring the pot and I have I resist

2558

02:03:52,050 --> 02:03:50,590

this and let me you know let me just say

2559

02:03:53,190 --> 02:03:52,060

I'm gonna take a minute here and I

2560

02:03:54,330 --> 02:03:53,200

mentioned you I don't think you know

2561

02:03:56,220 --> 02:03:54,340

this and I haven't said this to many

2562

02:03:58,710 --> 02:03:56,230

people I myself I'm in the process of

2563

02:04:02,100 --> 02:03:58,720

doing a redesign of my entire presence

2564

02:04:04,050 --> 02:04:02,110

in the UFO community how so I have I'm

2565

02:04:06,270 --> 02:04:04,060

developing a tremendous amount of new

2566

02:04:08,030 --> 02:04:06,280

and fresh content for a revamped website

2567

02:04:13,110 --> 02:04:08,040

and that's going to be available

2568

02:04:14,610 --> 02:04:13,120

I expect before the year is out there's

2569

02:04:17,520 --> 02:04:14,620

gonna be a lot of new stuff that I'm

2570

02:04:19,069 --> 02:04:17,530

I'll be offering so I myself I'm I'm

2571

02:04:22,879 --> 02:04:19,079

very aware

2572

02:04:25,609 --> 02:04:22,889

of providing of the need to provide

2573

02:04:29,629 --> 02:04:25,619

information to a market that wants that

2574

02:04:31,430 --> 02:04:29,639

is hungry for information on UFOs about

2575

02:04:33,379 --> 02:04:31,440

what I don't want to do I don't like

2576

02:04:35,689 --> 02:04:33,389

getting into the habit of like keeping

2577

02:04:36,950 --> 02:04:35,699

people dangling like oh here's here's a

2578

02:04:38,930 --> 02:04:36,960

little treat I'm gonna throw attitudes

2579

02:04:41,030 --> 02:04:38,940

just wait just wait for it this is gonna

2580

02:04:42,859 --> 02:04:41,040

be the new the new revelation right

2581

02:04:44,660 --> 02:04:42,869

nothing I don't like when I see that

2582

02:04:47,359 --> 02:04:44,670

happening and it happened so much in

2583

02:04:49,549 --> 02:04:47,369

this field and I'm afraid that Tom

2584

02:04:51,799 --> 02:04:49,559

DeLonge is doing it too and he better

2585

02:04:54,140 --> 02:04:51,809

deliver if he's got some seriously good

2586

02:04:55,430 --> 02:04:54,150

videos and deliver the damn videos and

2587

02:04:57,530 --> 02:04:55,440

let us look at it and we can decide

2588

02:05:00,220 --> 02:04:57,540

what's what's important about it and

2589

02:05:03,470 --> 02:05:00,230

speaking that Richards gonna reveal this

2590

02:05:05,990 --> 02:05:03,480

next week I'm just kidding right you're

2591

02:05:08,060 --> 02:05:06,000

just kidding just kidding our guest

2592

02:05:10,609 --> 02:05:08,070

tonight Richard Dolan happy Thanksgiving

2593

02:05:11,959 --> 02:05:10,619

everybody more with Richard right after

2594

02:05:13,910 --> 02:05:11,969

this short break

2595

02:05:17,180 --> 02:05:13,920

follow me on twitter at a church radio

2596

02:05:18,440 --> 02:05:17,190

you can follow richard at rich dolan

2597

02:05:26,680 --> 02:05:18,450

we'll be right back

2598

02:05:32,510 --> 02:05:29,959

this is kera digital broadcasting

2599

02:05:37,310 --> 02:05:32,520

station Salt Lake City Utah

2600

02:05:39,709 --> 02:05:37,320

Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2601  
02:05:42,050 --> 02:05:39,719  
the ER stat right away doctor we see

2602  
02:05:44,450 --> 02:05:42,060  
this every day heart attack or angina

2603  
02:05:47,000 --> 02:05:44,460  
pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

2604  
02:05:48,830 --> 02:05:47,010  
chelation can remove obstructions or

2605  
02:05:51,169 --> 02:05:48,840  
blockages from arteries and help avoid

2606  
02:05:52,520 --> 02:05:51,179  
painful and expensive surgery now

2607  
02:05:54,530 --> 02:05:52,530  
there's angiogram

2608  
02:05:56,330 --> 02:05:54,540  
it's a liquid oral chelation product

2609  
02:05:58,610 --> 02:05:56,340  
that you take with juice you start to

2610  
02:06:00,470 --> 02:05:58,620  
feel the results fast angio primm

2611  
02:06:02,630 --> 02:06:00,480  
increases blood flow all over the body

2612  
02:06:04,729 --> 02:06:02,640  
and that means more energy and strength

2613  
02:06:07,430 --> 02:06:04,739

to take on the day with less aches and

2614

02:06:10,430 --> 02:06:07,440

pains 60 years of research has gone into

2615

02:06:13,280 --> 02:06:10,440

chelation and angiogram is the result a

2616

02:06:15,140 --> 02:06:13,290

safe and easy way to unblock your veins

2617

02:06:17,300 --> 02:06:15,150

and arteries from buildup that slow

2618

02:06:18,650 --> 02:06:17,310

circulation shaping dr. Jones please

2619

02:06:20,750 --> 02:06:18,660

report to the emergency room right away

2620

02:06:23,510 --> 02:06:20,760

log on now for a special radio offer

2621

02:06:28,610 --> 02:06:23,520

from angio priem that's angio prim calm

2622

02:06:30,560 --> 02:06:28,620

/ radio ang IO PRI M angio prim calm /

2623

02:06:32,510 --> 02:06:30,570

radio are called eight seven seven eight

2624

02:06:34,220 --> 02:06:32,520

eight to seventy two twenty one that's

2625

02:06:38,240 --> 02:06:34,230

eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2626  
02:06:41,689 --> 02:06:38,250  
two twenty one so you love talk radio

2627  
02:06:45,290 --> 02:06:41,699  
then you'll love talk stream live.com

2628  
02:06:47,419 --> 02:06:45,300  
talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2629  
02:06:49,370 --> 02:06:47,429  
the best dreamin talk shows find your

2630  
02:06:51,650 --> 02:06:49,380  
favorite talkers and discover some new

2631  
02:06:54,680 --> 02:06:51,660  
ones it's free readily available online

2632  
02:06:56,570 --> 02:06:54,690  
or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2633  
02:06:59,090 --> 02:06:56,580  
your favorite talk shows all in one

2634  
02:07:01,910 --> 02:06:59,100  
place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2635  
02:07:03,860 --> 02:07:01,920  
go to talk stream live.com be sure to

2636  
02:07:08,120 --> 02:07:03,870  
download the free apps from Google Play

2637  
02:07:11,330 --> 02:07:08,130  
or the itunes app store your contact for

2638  
02:07:16,310 --> 02:07:11,340

current news and trending topics jgr a

2639

02:07:18,500 --> 02:07:16,320

radio.com hello Fator knots this is

2640

02:07:21,290 --> 02:07:18,510

Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

2641

02:07:24,740 --> 02:07:21,300

Pharma a company whose products are

2642

02:07:28,880 --> 02:07:24,750

based on science human function based on

2643

02:07:31,640 --> 02:07:28,890

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

2644

02:07:33,680 --> 02:07:31,650

pharma firmly believes in this science

2645

02:07:34,549 --> 02:07:33,690

and their research indicates that

2646

02:07:37,399 --> 02:07:34,559

support

2647

02:07:40,549 --> 02:07:37,409

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

2648

02:07:43,579 --> 02:07:40,559

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

2649

02:07:46,459 --> 02:07:43,589

science includes relief capsules for

2650

02:07:48,529 --> 02:07:46,469

painfully sleep capsules which are

2651

02:07:51,529 --> 02:07:48,539

natural support for occasional

2652

02:07:54,770 --> 02:07:51,539

sleeplessness Foundation is support for

2653

02:07:57,349 --> 02:07:54,780

your ECS and fit capsules support your

2654

02:07:59,599 --> 02:07:57,359

active lifestyle just click on the

2655

02:08:02,419 --> 02:07:59,609

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

2656

02:08:05,329 --> 02:08:02,429

the promo code f2b for a 33 percent

2657

02:08:08,359 --> 02:08:05,339

discount on all of their products or

2658

02:08:11,659 --> 02:08:08,369

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

2659

02:08:18,049 --> 02:08:11,669

knowledge on the science that's GNU

2660

02:08:19,369 --> 02:08:18,059

Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe did you know

2661

02:08:21,889 --> 02:08:19,379

that when you're on the road with

2662

02:08:23,899 --> 02:08:21,899

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2663

02:08:26,329 --> 02:08:23,909

still listen to every minute of fade to

2664

02:08:28,759 --> 02:08:26,339

black by just calling six oh five five

2665

02:08:31,219 --> 02:08:28,769

six two four four eight two no

2666

02:08:33,559 --> 02:08:31,229

smartphone app or internet needed it

2667

02:08:36,199 --> 02:08:33,569

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2668

02:08:39,049 --> 02:08:36,209

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2669

02:08:41,509 --> 02:08:39,059

six oh five five six two four four eight

2670

02:08:50,460 --> 02:08:41,519

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2671

02:08:50,470 --> 02:08:54,510

[Music]

2672

02:09:01,860 --> 02:08:59,230

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2673

02:09:04,480 --> 02:09:01,870

really love ponies I'm serious I

2674

02:09:08,380 --> 02:09:04,490

couldn't stay stable without poor mr.

2675

02:09:13,620 --> 02:09:08,390

Brooks why fade to black because you

2676

02:09:17,590 --> 02:09:15,460

this is fade to black

2677

02:09:21,280 --> 02:09:17,600

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2678

02:09:28,520 --> 02:09:21,290

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2679

02:09:28,530 --> 02:09:34,580

[Music]

2680

02:09:39,060 --> 02:09:37,650

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

2681

02:09:41,870 --> 02:09:39,070

your host jimmy church i'm the game

2682

02:09:45,200 --> 02:09:41,880

changer network and kg are a the planets

2683

02:09:48,420 --> 02:09:45,210

our guest tonight is Richard Dolan and

2684

02:09:51,990 --> 02:09:48,430

now I'm gonna have some fun with Richard

2685

02:09:54,870 --> 02:09:52,000

here okay now on this last segment

2686

02:09:56,370 --> 02:09:54,880

Richard I'm gonna go to and a couple of

2687

02:09:59,760 --> 02:09:56,380

zones where you and I have never gone

2688

02:10:02,010 --> 02:09:59,770

before so now yeah don't freak out let's

2689

02:10:03,840 --> 02:10:02,020

have some fun but so far I have to tell

2690

02:10:05,640 --> 02:10:03,850

you I'm enjoying tonight yeah we always

2691

02:10:09,200 --> 02:10:05,650

have great conversations that's that's

2692

02:10:12,180 --> 02:10:09,210

the best thing one day I will tape

2693

02:10:14,580 --> 02:10:12,190

secretly one of our conversations that

2694

02:10:21,420 --> 02:10:14,590

we have privately and run that on the

2695

02:10:24,030 --> 02:10:21,430

air so so listen is this what if let's

2696

02:10:26,010 --> 02:10:24,040

speculate in an alternate you know in in

2697

02:10:29,970 --> 02:10:26,020

supermans bizarro world

2698

02:10:34,200 --> 02:10:29,980

right Hillary gets elected and discloses

2699

02:10:37,620 --> 02:10:34,210

the UFO just goes full-on is she does

2700

02:10:41,070 --> 02:10:37,630

she get a pass card on being the the

2701

02:10:43,200 --> 02:10:41,080

evil witch dude sure yeah I mean well

2702

02:10:45,390 --> 02:10:43,210

she would get she has to get props any

2703

02:10:48,350 --> 02:10:45,400

any president who would do that would

2704

02:10:51,330 --> 02:10:48,360

definitely be doing a service for

2705

02:10:53,070 --> 02:10:51,340

humankind not the only thing that we'd

2706

02:10:55,200 --> 02:10:53,080

have to keep in mind is you know what

2707

02:10:59,550 --> 02:10:55,210

what is going on with the disclosure so

2708

02:11:02,510 --> 02:10:59,560

is it a disclosure with a purpose and

2709

02:11:05,870 --> 02:11:02,520

the purpose is probably not going to be

2710

02:11:08,160 --> 02:11:05,880

a purely humanitarian philanthropic

2711

02:11:10,980 --> 02:11:08,170

purpose so we've got to find out what's

2712

02:11:12,360 --> 02:11:10,990

going on and think about you know Tom

2713

02:11:15,440 --> 02:11:12,370

DeLonge we were just talking about him

2714

02:11:19,740 --> 02:11:15,450

and his book secret machines and the the

2715

02:11:22,050 --> 02:11:19,750

argument essentially that you know that

2716

02:11:24,000 --> 02:11:22,060

the secrecy is actually being kept by

2717

02:11:25,980 --> 02:11:24,010

really good people who have got our best

2718

02:11:27,090 --> 02:11:25,990

interests in mind they're protecting us

2719

02:11:31,530 --> 02:11:27,100

from something that's really dangerous

2720

02:11:33,510 --> 02:11:31,540

and scary and and that's a conclusion

2721

02:11:35,670 --> 02:11:33,520

that I don't agree with I think that I

2722

02:11:37,530 --> 02:11:35,680

strongly disagree with it looking at the

2723

02:11:41,100 --> 02:11:37,540

history of secrecy I think I'm in a good

2724

02:11:43,860 --> 02:11:41,110

position to disagree here the secrecy

2725

02:11:45,850 --> 02:11:43,870

has taken on a life of its own that is

2726

02:11:48,189 --> 02:11:45,860

positively evil

2727

02:11:50,109 --> 02:11:48,199

and that has gone against the very fiber

2728

02:11:51,970 --> 02:11:50,119

of what it means to be a free citizen of

2729

02:11:54,700 --> 02:11:51,980

a republic

2730

02:11:56,260 --> 02:11:54,710

it's betrayed what we are and and

2731

02:11:57,939 --> 02:11:56,270

there's a lot of people have gained a

2732

02:12:03,010 --> 02:11:57,949

lot of power and profit as a result of

2733

02:12:06,970 --> 02:12:03,020

it so I guess what I'm saying is my fear

2734

02:12:09,250 --> 02:12:06,980

would be that any politician would make

2735

02:12:11,470 --> 02:12:09,260

a disclosure and then spin it in such a

2736

02:12:13,060 --> 02:12:11,480

way as to say ah well we're doing this

2737

02:12:19,209 --> 02:12:13,070

for your protection we did this for your

2738

02:12:21,700 --> 02:12:19,219

protection and hope that's okay and you

2739

02:12:23,379 --> 02:12:21,710

know and then of course how much are

2740

02:12:24,340 --> 02:12:23,389

they going to be disclosing and how much

2741

02:12:26,919 --> 02:12:24,350

are they really going to be willing to

2742

02:12:28,600 --> 02:12:26,929

talk about the fact that we have any

2743

02:12:30,930 --> 02:12:28,610

disclosure at all is going to be a good

2744

02:12:34,180 --> 02:12:30,940

thing because that gets the conversation

2745

02:12:35,919 --> 02:12:34,190

moving so I I do want to make make it

2746

02:12:39,580 --> 02:12:35,929

clear that I would I would be happy

2747

02:12:40,990 --> 02:12:39,590

about that but very few I can't imagine

2748

02:12:42,459 --> 02:12:41,000

a disclosure that's going to be a

2749

02:12:44,350 --> 02:12:42,469

completely truthful one I think it's

2750

02:12:46,750 --> 02:12:44,360

going to be filled with deception and

2751

02:12:49,570 --> 02:12:46,760

lies and spin just like any other

2752

02:12:53,830 --> 02:12:49,580

political act you're in Boulder Colorado

2753

02:12:57,100 --> 02:12:53,840

you're taping the next season of your

2754

02:13:00,430 --> 02:12:57,110

series you're in Boulder flying saucer

2755

02:13:04,390 --> 02:13:00,440

lands alien steps off he comes up to you

2756

02:13:12,000 --> 02:13:04,400

and says take me to a smoke shop do you

2757

02:13:21,970 --> 02:13:15,879

extraterrestrial alien says to you let's

2758

02:13:24,879 --> 02:13:21,980

smoke weed you say yes any person's job

2759

02:13:29,229 --> 02:13:24,889

would be to smoke lots of guns with any

2760

02:13:31,270 --> 02:13:29,239

extraterrestrial that that asks see see

2761

02:13:33,250 --> 02:13:31,280

everybody see that's the real Richard

2762

02:13:35,550 --> 02:13:33,260

Dolan right there we're talking about

2763

02:13:37,780 --> 02:13:35,560

internet interstellar relations here

2764

02:13:39,760 --> 02:13:37,790

you've got it you got to take one for

2765

02:13:43,709 --> 02:13:39,770

the team be your duty yeah yeah it would

2766

02:13:47,229 --> 02:13:43,719

be your duty absolutely the flat earth

2767

02:13:54,310 --> 02:13:47,239

the flat earth Richard what is going on

2768

02:13:57,599 --> 02:13:54,320

here why are so many buying into Flat

2769

02:14:04,739 --> 02:13:57,609

Earth theory and why hasn't it gone away

2770

02:14:06,959 --> 02:14:04,749

oh my goodness yeah it's I I have I

2771

02:14:12,419 --> 02:14:06,969

don't I don't even know how to answer

2772

02:14:15,060 --> 02:14:12,429

that honestly it isn't to my mind it is

2773

02:14:16,560 --> 02:14:15,070

one of the most ludicrous ridiculous

2774

02:14:19,439 --> 02:14:16,570

things that I have ever heard

2775

02:14:22,469 --> 02:14:19,449

like really I heard and I've heard a lot

2776

02:14:25,979 --> 02:14:22,479

of out there things and I do have a very

2777

02:14:26,790 --> 02:14:25,989

open mind I like to think I don't

2778

02:14:28,169 --> 02:14:26,800

understand it

2779

02:14:29,579 --> 02:14:28,179

I don't understand why there are people

2780

02:14:31,079 --> 02:14:29,589

who actually are real flat-earthers but

2781

02:14:32,790 --> 02:14:31,089

they are they're actually out there and

2782

02:14:34,529 --> 02:14:32,800

they've got their own theory about the

2783

02:14:38,129 --> 02:14:34,539

conspiracy of all the satellites and how

2784

02:14:43,379 --> 02:14:38,139

satellites are not accurately providing

2785

02:14:45,779 --> 02:14:43,389

information somehow this is absurd I

2786

02:14:47,779 --> 02:14:45,789

mean I don't know what to say

2787

02:14:51,089 --> 02:14:47,789

read the history of Ferdinand Magellan

2788

02:14:52,889 --> 02:14:51,099

how he sailed around the world how how

2789

02:14:57,569 --> 02:14:52,899

else do we have telecommunications that

2790

02:14:59,250 --> 02:14:57,579

can function from New York to Beijing or

2791

02:15:01,409 --> 02:14:59,260

New York to Moscow or in New York to

2792

02:15:03,329 --> 02:15:01,419

Sydney Australia

2793

02:15:05,270 --> 02:15:03,339

these are predicated on very

2794

02:15:07,859 --> 02:15:05,280

sophisticated mathematics and physics

2795

02:15:10,649 --> 02:15:07,869

that would not work they're all

2796

02:15:12,239 --> 02:15:10,659

predicated on the idea of a spherical

2797

02:15:13,829 --> 02:15:12,249

earth that is roughly twenty five

2798

02:15:17,189 --> 02:15:13,839

thousand miles in diameter that has a

2799

02:15:18,810 --> 02:15:17,199

certain kind of electromagnetic casing

2800

02:15:22,290 --> 02:15:18,820

around it and all of the other things

2801

02:15:23,299 --> 02:15:22,300

they don't work any other way I don't

2802

02:15:29,699 --> 02:15:23,309

understand these people

2803

02:15:31,469 --> 02:15:29,709

Wow how how has it lasted this long I I

2804

02:15:34,949 --> 02:15:31,479

don't understand I really thought

2805

02:15:37,079 --> 02:15:34,959

Richard I swear and I have been vocal

2806

02:15:40,259 --> 02:15:37,089

about this I have posted in social media

2807

02:15:42,989 --> 02:15:40,269

enough about this that I thought it was

2808

02:15:45,149 --> 02:15:42,999

going to be passe and we will be able to

2809

02:15:49,919 --> 02:15:45,159

joke about it you know Flat Earth was so

2810

02:15:51,989 --> 02:15:49,929

last that's another one people get

2811

02:15:54,359 --> 02:15:51,999

really worked up over this idea and it's

2812

02:15:56,339 --> 02:15:54,369

all based on a complete misunderstanding

2813

02:15:58,259 --> 02:15:56,349

of Nelson Mandela to begin with that's

2814

02:16:06,029 --> 02:15:58,269

the funny part of it waitwait Mandela

2815

02:16:08,909 --> 02:16:06,039

effect is real no no Richard so the

2816

02:16:10,619 --> 02:16:08,919

Mandela effect is based on an idea first

2817

02:16:11,310 --> 02:16:10,629

of all yes this woman who knows no

2818

02:16:13,589 --> 02:16:11,320

history

2819

02:16:15,359 --> 02:16:13,599

nearly right right believe that she had

2820

02:16:18,450 --> 02:16:15,369

heard oh my god I heard Nelson Mandela

2821

02:16:22,020 --> 02:16:18,460

had died in prison wrong I'm sure I

2822

02:16:23,700 --> 02:16:22,030

guarantee you I would bet any amount of

2823

02:16:25,470 --> 02:16:23,710

money she was thinking of Steven Biko

2824

02:16:28,410 --> 02:16:25,480

who by the way they wrote a song about

2825

02:16:31,770 --> 02:16:28,420

in Peter Gabriel great song Steven Biko

2826

02:16:33,719 --> 02:16:31,780

was a South African activist who was

2827

02:16:36,450 --> 02:16:33,729

beaten to death in a prison cell in the

2828

02:16:39,360 --> 02:16:36,460

late 1970s and he did get some attention

2829

02:16:41,849 --> 02:16:39,370

and it was a very famous case so this

2830

02:16:43,259 --> 02:16:41,859

lady like everyone else who doesn't know

2831

02:16:45,660 --> 02:16:43,269

any history or any politics or any

2832

02:16:47,370 --> 02:16:45,670

anything has this idea that oh yeah but

2833

02:16:50,160 --> 02:16:47,380

I heard Nelson Mandela died in prison no

2834

02:16:53,040 --> 02:16:50,170

that was Biko so out of that complete

2835

02:16:57,320 --> 02:16:53,050

miss misapprehension right she creates

2836

02:17:00,209 --> 02:16:57,330

this phony of phenomena which the only

2837

02:17:01,950 --> 02:17:00,219

examples i mean i've listened i wasted

2838

02:17:04,889 --> 02:17:01,960

hours of my life listening to Mandela

2839

02:17:08,669 --> 02:17:04,899

effect claims on YouTube for all the

2840

02:17:11,490 --> 02:17:08,679

examples are for movies some are some

2841

02:17:13,889 --> 02:17:11,500

are 90% of them I know I know well

2842

02:17:16,530 --> 02:17:13,899

that's where we're going then give it up

2843

02:17:18,540 --> 02:17:16,540

I know okay I know but it just messes

2844

02:17:23,790 --> 02:17:18,550

with my head there are a couple of

2845

02:17:27,629 --> 02:17:23,800

things that I have memories of that are

2846

02:17:29,520 --> 02:17:27,639

incorrect today and it bothers me and

2847

02:17:31,500 --> 02:17:29,530

I'll give you an example let me let me

2848

02:17:33,089 --> 02:17:31,510

quiz you this has nothing to do with the

2849

02:17:35,520 --> 02:17:33,099

movies forget about the sort of Three's

2850

02:17:36,240 --> 02:17:35,530

Company no yeah right all right no let's

2851

02:17:41,129 --> 02:17:36,250

not go there

2852

02:17:45,599 --> 02:17:41,139

but you went to college so that means

2853

02:17:48,419 --> 02:17:45,609

you enjoyed ramen noodles correct right

2854

02:17:49,080 --> 02:17:48,429

actually I did not do ramen noodles when

2855

02:17:51,209 --> 02:17:49,090

I was in college

2856

02:17:53,179 --> 02:17:51,219

okay well now now I'm not buying you're

2857

02:17:57,959 --> 02:17:53,189

saying maybe a little later in graduate

2858

02:18:00,660 --> 02:17:57,969

but you remember cup of noodles right in

2859

02:18:03,240 --> 02:18:00,670

the Styrofoam cup I remember there is a

2860

02:18:05,879 --> 02:18:03,250

cup of noodles right right right cup of

2861

02:18:08,580 --> 02:18:05,889

noodles it's not oh yeah it's not called

2862

02:18:12,419 --> 02:18:08,590

cup of noodles okay what is it called

2863

02:18:18,120 --> 02:18:12,429

it's called cup noodles there was never

2864

02:18:21,810 --> 02:18:18,130

an O there and well maybe I don't know I

2865

02:18:24,440 --> 02:18:21,820

know I know but I'm just saying I

2866

02:18:27,679 --> 02:18:24,450

remember cop

2867

02:18:28,820 --> 02:18:27,689

Oh noodles and I ate the crap out of

2868

02:18:31,610 --> 02:18:28,830

those when I was a kid

2869

02:18:34,129 --> 02:18:31,620

right and to find out that its cup

2870

02:18:37,280 --> 02:18:34,139

noodles cup it doesn't even roll off the

2871

02:18:38,870 --> 02:18:37,290

tongue correctly it just messes with my

2872

02:18:41,179 --> 02:18:38,880

I agree

2873

02:18:42,620 --> 02:18:41,189

we messes with my head I don't I don't

2874

02:18:44,629 --> 02:18:42,630

know where that's bring out my old

2875

02:18:50,419 --> 02:18:44,639

typewriter and write a letter to the

2876

02:18:53,360 --> 02:18:50,429

president so it's late yeah yeah it's

2877

02:18:55,730 --> 02:18:53,370

things like that but you know I go and I

2878

02:18:57,650 --> 02:18:55,740

look at this Mandela effect thing man

2879

02:19:00,950 --> 02:18:57,660

I'll give you another example something

2880

02:19:05,870 --> 02:19:00,960

else that just messes with me

2881

02:19:08,929 --> 02:19:05,880

the original shuttle crash right that

2882

02:19:12,560 --> 02:19:08,939

original crash Challenger Challenger yes

2883

02:19:15,500 --> 02:19:12,570

in and what year do you remember where

2884

02:19:19,640 --> 02:19:15,510

you were when that happened I do

2885

02:19:22,459 --> 02:19:19,650

actually yes okay so what do you think's

2886

02:19:26,959 --> 02:19:22,469

what year was it in February February

2887

02:19:32,929 --> 02:19:26,969

1986 February 19 886 you feel confident

2888

02:19:33,679 --> 02:19:32,939

about that you feel pretty strong yes I

2889

02:19:36,589 --> 02:19:33,689

do

2890

02:19:38,830 --> 02:19:36,599

really when when when are you telling me

2891

02:19:46,100 --> 02:19:38,840

it happened what if I said it was

2892

02:19:48,920 --> 02:19:46,110

January 85 no that that is not the case

2893

02:19:50,540 --> 02:19:48,930

it didn't happen in January 85 really

2894

02:19:50,870 --> 02:19:50,550

why do you think it happened in January

2895

02:19:54,950 --> 02:19:50,880

85

2896

02:19:56,780 --> 02:19:54,960

well because my band that I had back

2897

02:19:59,870 --> 02:19:56,790

then right

2898

02:20:04,300 --> 02:19:59,880

had a singer in it that I used to drive

2899

02:20:08,330 --> 02:20:04,310

to work and and he was only in the band

2900

02:20:11,810 --> 02:20:08,340

it was January 1986 he was in the band

2901

02:20:13,700 --> 02:20:11,820

in in 1985 for three months and I

2902

02:20:15,410 --> 02:20:13,710

remembered I had to drive him to work

2903

02:20:18,320 --> 02:20:15,420

because he didn't have a car and I

2904

02:20:20,060 --> 02:20:18,330

needed him to pay his rent and so I come

2905

02:20:21,920 --> 02:20:20,070

back after dropping him off and I'm

2906

02:20:24,500 --> 02:20:21,930

watching television you know eight

2907

02:20:27,920 --> 02:20:24,510

o'clock in the morning and the accident

2908

02:20:29,719 --> 02:20:27,930

happened so I this is one of my memories

2909

02:20:31,490 --> 02:20:29,729

all right so you're telling me you

2910

02:20:34,580 --> 02:20:31,500

remember this happening in January 85

2911

02:20:36,590 --> 02:20:34,590

when I was told it was 1986 and I'm

2912

02:20:38,030 --> 02:20:36,600

going back thinking about my life in

2913

02:20:41,420 --> 02:20:38,040

1986

2914

02:20:45,170 --> 02:20:41,430

we're gonna tell you I remember when the

2915

02:20:47,360 --> 02:20:45,180

Challenger happened in January of 85 I

2916

02:20:51,500 --> 02:20:47,370

know where I was living I was actually I

2917

02:20:53,990 --> 02:20:51,510

just graduated from Alfred University in

2918

02:20:57,889 --> 02:20:54,000

upstate New York the month before then

2919

02:21:01,460 --> 02:20:57,899

and I was living at home on Long Island

2920

02:21:04,040 --> 02:21:01,470

with my mother in January of 1985 when

2921

02:21:07,130 --> 02:21:04,050

the Challenger blew up a little over a

2922

02:21:09,590 --> 02:21:07,140

year later in February of 86 I was in

2923

02:21:11,360 --> 02:21:09,600

Rochester New York and I know exactly

2924

02:21:14,000 --> 02:21:11,370

where I was living and I remembered

2925

02:21:16,940 --> 02:21:14,010

seeing the I didn't see it live I caught

2926

02:21:20,420 --> 02:21:16,950

it like minutes later on the news but I

2927

02:21:21,740 --> 02:21:20,430

remembered that day absolutely and I was

2928

02:21:23,210 --> 02:21:21,750

not on Long Island I was in Rochester

2929

02:21:27,440 --> 02:21:23,220

which is where I'm supposed to be in

2930

02:21:30,920 --> 02:21:27,450

1986 and so I I have had no no other

2931

02:21:32,300 --> 02:21:30,930

memory yeah and I don't know how you can

2932

02:21:34,820 --> 02:21:32,310

think that it was January I think you

2933

02:21:37,700 --> 02:21:34,830

got your dates wrong yeah it's it's

2934

02:21:41,179 --> 02:21:37,710

messing with me because you need

2935

02:21:43,550 --> 02:21:41,189

seriously go back over your personal

2936

02:21:46,250 --> 02:21:43,560

records and your photographs and all of

2937

02:21:49,370 --> 02:21:46,260

the other things and really put yourself

2938

02:21:50,510 --> 02:21:49,380

back into that time and I believe you're

2939

02:21:54,710 --> 02:21:50,520

gonna have this moment you're gonna say

2940

02:21:56,840 --> 02:21:54,720

oh damn it what really was 1986 yeah you

2941

02:22:02,330 --> 02:21:56,850

know and it was it was it was long

2942

02:22:04,760 --> 02:22:02,340

enough ago that maybe I've just you know

2943

02:22:08,300 --> 02:22:04,770

remembered this wrong over the years so

2944

02:22:10,969 --> 02:22:08,310

now it is you know it's embedded and I

2945

02:22:13,010 --> 02:22:10,979

can't get the wrong memory out you know

2946

02:22:16,099 --> 02:22:13,020

I can't uh you know overwrite those

2947

02:22:19,730 --> 02:22:16,109

sectors of the hard drive but it's

2948

02:22:22,160 --> 02:22:19,740

interesting that you think I mean our

2949

02:22:25,880 --> 02:22:22,170

memories aren't infallible no that's the

2950

02:22:29,510 --> 02:22:25,890

thing about them and we don't always

2951

02:22:31,690 --> 02:22:29,520

remember things the way that we do with

2952

02:22:33,710 --> 02:22:31,700

the way that we think we we do and I

2953

02:22:37,219 --> 02:22:33,720

suspect this what happened I think a lot

2954

02:22:40,639 --> 02:22:37,229

of this Mandela effect is simply a case

2955

02:22:43,030 --> 02:22:40,649

of people you know miss remembering

2956

02:22:46,190 --> 02:22:43,040

things or not knowing their history and

2957

02:22:48,620 --> 02:22:46,200

and then convincing themselves that that

2958

02:22:51,650 --> 02:22:48,630

somehow they slipped into an alternate

2959

02:22:54,350 --> 02:22:51,660

reality and I just don't believe

2960

02:22:57,920 --> 02:22:54,360

it and when we when we talk you don't

2961

02:23:02,000 --> 02:22:57,930

think that it is possible are you are

2962

02:23:04,670 --> 02:23:02,010

you dismissing that the I mean parallel

2963

02:23:07,160 --> 02:23:04,680

worlds and the multi world theory that

2964

02:23:10,900 --> 02:23:07,170

that part is that that is definitely a

2965

02:23:14,950 --> 02:23:10,910

real situation quantum theory is

2966

02:23:19,910 --> 02:23:14,960

definitely a real situation it is a

2967

02:23:22,070 --> 02:23:19,920

speculated reality by many many leading

2968

02:23:23,900 --> 02:23:22,080

physicists and it could be true that

2969

02:23:27,110 --> 02:23:23,910

there are we live in a multiverse multi

2970

02:23:29,511 --> 02:23:27,120

universes we don't know that you know we

2971

02:23:33,051 --> 02:23:29,521

again I I just feel like this is another

2972

02:23:35,091 --> 02:23:33,061

case of we take things as gospel we take

2973

02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:35,101

like these really cool ideas that

2974

02:23:37,881 --> 02:23:36,720

circulate for an a long enough period of

2975

02:23:39,500 --> 02:23:37,891

time and then we just say oh well it's

2976

02:23:41,360 --> 02:23:39,510

obviously the case and we don't know

2977

02:23:43,280 --> 02:23:41,370

that it's obviously the case it could be

2978

02:23:45,710 --> 02:23:43,290

the case I just watch the whole series

2979

02:23:47,360 --> 02:23:45,720

of Fringe which is awesome by the way

2980

02:23:49,400 --> 02:23:47,370

Marvin they're dealing with alternate

2981

02:23:52,761 --> 02:23:49,410

universes and it's it was super cool and

2982

02:23:57,011 --> 02:23:52,771

maybe that's the case and and and I'll

2983

02:24:00,290 --> 02:23:57,021

go further I do believe that there are

2984

02:24:02,360 --> 02:24:00,300

beings that can phase into and phase out

2985

02:24:05,930 --> 02:24:02,370

of our let's call our reality now where

2986

02:24:08,450 --> 02:24:05,940

where are they when they're not here is

2987

02:24:10,160 --> 02:24:08,460

that another dimension well okay sure I

2988

02:24:11,511 --> 02:24:10,170

don't really know how to understand what

2989

02:24:13,700 --> 02:24:11,521

another dimension is and maybe most

2990

02:24:17,180 --> 02:24:13,710

people can't either but let's say that

2991

02:24:18,770 --> 02:24:17,190

there's other dimensions out there so

2992

02:24:22,000 --> 02:24:18,780

another thing it's not possible and I'm

2993

02:24:23,240 --> 02:24:22,010

not saying that a Mandela effects is

2994

02:24:25,100 --> 02:24:23,250

impossible

2995

02:24:28,341 --> 02:24:25,110

off the top of my head I'm just saying

2996

02:24:29,810 --> 02:24:28,351

dude I have spent way too much time and

2997

02:24:32,210 --> 02:24:29,820

too much of my life that I'll never get

2998

02:24:36,920 --> 02:24:32,220

back listening to the most dumbass

2999

02:24:39,650 --> 02:24:36,930

Mandela effect explanation and like just

3000

02:24:44,680 --> 02:24:39,660

give it up and find something else I

3001  
02:24:48,890 --> 02:24:44,690  
know more interesting I know sorry yeah

3002  
02:24:52,011 --> 02:24:48,900  
hey hey I know right you just never know

3003  
02:24:55,551 --> 02:24:52,021  
and when we talk about the possibility

3004  
02:24:57,801 --> 02:24:55,561  
of interdimensional interactions with et

3005  
02:25:00,830 --> 02:24:57,811  
or crafts and the possibility of things

3006  
02:25:03,110 --> 02:25:00,840  
phasing in and out of our vision when I

3007  
02:25:05,010 --> 02:25:03,120  
say phasing you know coming into our

3008  
02:25:07,170 --> 02:25:05,020  
frequency so we can

3009  
02:25:09,420 --> 02:25:07,180  
see it for a second and then it and then

3010  
02:25:11,700 --> 02:25:09,430  
it changes its frequency and it's gone

3011  
02:25:14,340 --> 02:25:11,710  
it's still there we just don't see it

3012  
02:25:17,639 --> 02:25:14,350  
there's probably so many things around

3013  
02:25:20,279 --> 02:25:17,649

us right now that are walking in an in

3014

02:25:22,109 --> 02:25:20,289

our right now next to you in the room

3015

02:25:23,189 --> 02:25:22,119

that you are in right now there could be

3016

02:25:24,809 --> 02:25:23,199

something right there

3017

02:25:29,819 --> 02:25:24,819

you just can't see it it's on another

3018

02:25:32,639 --> 02:25:29,829

freak literally two million inputs into

3019

02:25:34,740 --> 02:25:32,649

our sensory perception at this very

3020

02:25:36,779 --> 02:25:34,750

moment every moment if two million

3021

02:25:39,359 --> 02:25:36,789

sensory inputs of which your brain can

3022

02:25:41,969 --> 02:25:39,369

only make sense of I think forty

3023

02:25:43,229 --> 02:25:41,979

thousand which is actually a lot so but

3024

02:25:44,639 --> 02:25:43,239

that means like ninety you at

3025

02:25:46,529 --> 02:25:44,649

ninety-eight percent or whatever it is

3026

02:25:48,420 --> 02:25:46,539

of all the stuff that's around us our

3027

02:25:50,819 --> 02:25:48,430

brains ignore because we have to because

3028

02:25:52,590 --> 02:25:50,829

we would we would go insane over the

3029

02:25:55,050 --> 02:25:52,600

life we were to deal with all of it we

3030

02:25:57,750 --> 02:25:55,060

couldn't handle it so we have to so by

3031

02:26:00,000 --> 02:25:57,760

our very nature we are restricting

3032

02:26:01,500 --> 02:26:00,010

reality to an incredible extent when you

3033

02:26:04,109 --> 02:26:01,510

think about it in that sense we're

3034

02:26:05,490 --> 02:26:04,119

really very severely filtering reality

3035

02:26:07,859 --> 02:26:05,500

so there's a lot going on around us

3036

02:26:10,950 --> 02:26:07,869

without a doubt and think I often like

3037

02:26:12,960 --> 02:26:10,960

to think of like fish in a pond and you

3038

02:26:14,099 --> 02:26:12,970

know a fish in a pond they know they

3039

02:26:16,920 --> 02:26:14,109

don't even know that they're in water

3040

02:26:18,809 --> 02:26:16,930

they much less that there's air outside

3041

02:26:21,059 --> 02:26:18,819

of the water or that there's land or

3042

02:26:23,460 --> 02:26:21,069

that there's stars in the sky and and

3043

02:26:25,200 --> 02:26:23,470

because they're fish right and someone

3044

02:26:26,790 --> 02:26:25,210

goes into that pond and they can see the

3045

02:26:28,559 --> 02:26:26,800

little fish in the fish alike I don't

3046

02:26:31,229 --> 02:26:28,569

even know what that is but that's like

3047

02:26:34,109 --> 02:26:31,239

us we're fish in our pond we have our on

3048

02:26:35,760 --> 02:26:34,119

our pond as our space-time reality and

3049

02:26:38,609 --> 02:26:35,770

that's that's what we're used to but

3050

02:26:40,139 --> 02:26:38,619

what if there are entities beings that

3051

02:26:42,689 --> 02:26:40,149

just like we can go into a fish pond

3052

02:26:44,370 --> 02:26:42,699

they can come into our little fish pond

3053

02:26:46,679 --> 02:26:44,380

that's our little space time and then

3054

02:26:49,319 --> 02:26:46,689

leave it so maybe because we're a little

3055

02:26:50,519 --> 02:26:49,329

more aware than little fish we can't

3056

02:26:53,429 --> 02:26:50,529

perceive that there's someone entering

3057

02:26:55,649 --> 02:26:53,439

our reality but maybe we can't really

3058

02:26:57,090 --> 02:26:55,659

understand what they're doing and then

3059

02:26:58,979 --> 02:26:57,100

they just leave our reality because

3060

02:27:01,290 --> 02:26:58,989

they've got mastery over space and time

3061

02:27:02,849 --> 02:27:01,300

in a way that we don't I could easily

3062

02:27:07,189 --> 02:27:02,859

see that being the case in fact I

3063

02:27:09,719 --> 02:27:07,199

believe that is the case so so as far as

3064

02:27:11,429 --> 02:27:09,729

well I'll give you an example of that

3065

02:27:15,480 --> 02:27:11,439

and for the audience

3066

02:27:18,480 --> 02:27:15,490

Richard and I we were we were having a

3067

02:27:21,450 --> 02:27:18,490

Ardi in joshua tree this is a - two

3068

02:27:23,671 --> 02:27:21,460

years ago and we were talking about

3069

02:27:26,761 --> 02:27:23,681

night fishing and seeing something in

3070

02:27:29,040 --> 02:27:26,771

the sky and we had mike Berra was there

3071

02:27:33,120 --> 02:27:29,050

being you know the bump on the log and

3072

02:27:35,100 --> 02:27:33,130

and whatever and so we were like okay

3073

02:27:37,890 --> 02:27:35,110

wouldn't it be cool if something just

3074

02:27:41,220 --> 02:27:37,900

appeared and so if this is for the

3075

02:27:44,011 --> 02:27:41,230

audience Richard and I and and Bera walk

3076

02:27:46,020 --> 02:27:44,021

out into this little parking lot area in

3077

02:27:50,370 --> 02:27:46,030

front of the party we look up in the sky

3078

02:27:53,580 --> 02:27:50,380

and at that moment as if on cue right

3079

02:27:56,750 --> 02:27:53,590

Prichard on kids right above us

3080

02:27:59,881 --> 02:27:56,760

this thing lights up and starts moving

3081

02:28:01,671 --> 02:27:59,891

to our right and it wasn't very high in

3082

02:28:04,171 --> 02:28:01,681

the sky either it wasn't like it was

3083

02:28:05,850 --> 02:28:04,181

satellite high you know it's a few

3084

02:28:08,131 --> 02:28:05,860

thousand feet in the air maybe I don't

3085

02:28:11,160 --> 02:28:08,141

know a mile up in the sky but at light

3086

02:28:13,980 --> 02:28:11,170

sight and and takes off in a straight

3087

02:28:17,970 --> 02:28:13,990

line at a pretty good clip too as well

3088

02:28:19,650 --> 02:28:17,980

and it was a very unusual object I have

3089

02:28:22,740 --> 02:28:19,660

to agree with you completely it wasn't

3090

02:28:24,240 --> 02:28:22,750

like an ordinary aircraft in my opinion

3091

02:28:27,211 --> 02:28:24,250

as well as in yours it was really

3092

02:28:29,640 --> 02:28:27,221

interesting again could that be some

3093

02:28:32,280 --> 02:28:29,650

type of interdimensional thing because

3094

02:28:34,290 --> 02:28:32,290

it wasn't there and then all of a sudden

3095

02:28:37,200 --> 02:28:34,300

the thing lights up and I know it sounds

3096

02:28:40,051 --> 02:28:37,210

crazy to the audience hearing you and I

3097

02:28:43,140 --> 02:28:40,061

talk about it in these terms but I don't

3098

02:28:45,450 --> 02:28:43,150

have any other way to describe it except

3099

02:28:48,961 --> 02:28:45,460

for how it happened and and so this

3100

02:28:51,150 --> 02:28:48,971

white ball I guess who we could call it

3101

02:28:53,160 --> 02:28:51,160

that it lights up and it takes off and

3102

02:28:54,180 --> 02:28:53,170

we're watching it a night vision and you

3103

02:28:55,830 --> 02:28:54,190

and I and Bera

3104

02:28:59,671 --> 02:28:55,840

we're all trying to figure out what we

3105

02:29:02,671 --> 02:28:59,681

were looking at now how do you how do

3106

02:29:04,790 --> 02:29:02,681

you rationalize that in your Richard

3107

02:29:08,400 --> 02:29:04,800

Dolan pragmatic black-and-white

3108

02:29:09,750 --> 02:29:08,410

historian college professor mind well

3109

02:29:11,551 --> 02:29:09,760

I'm not I'm not really black and like

3110

02:29:13,381 --> 02:29:11,561

there's a lot of gray area and a lot of

3111

02:29:17,700 --> 02:29:13,391

shades in the world that I live in to be

3112

02:29:19,560 --> 02:29:17,710

honest with you I listen I I think it's

3113

02:29:22,711 --> 02:29:19,570

entirely possible that these objects

3114

02:29:24,841 --> 02:29:22,721

react to our minds almost twenty years

3115

02:29:26,580 --> 02:29:24,851

ago at a UFO sighting I talked about it

3116

02:29:28,599 --> 02:29:26,590

many times with my son it was then three

3117

02:29:30,760 --> 02:29:28,609

years old in front of my house

3118

02:29:32,409 --> 02:29:30,770

and I believe then and I believe now

3119

02:29:34,869 --> 02:29:32,419

that that thing somehow got into my head

3120

02:29:36,729 --> 02:29:34,879

I believe that it seemed like it I

3121

02:29:38,920 --> 02:29:36,739

remembered watching this incredibly

3122

02:29:40,540 --> 02:29:38,930

bright object in the sky holding my

3123

02:29:42,460 --> 02:29:40,550

three-year-old son's hand in front of my

3124

02:29:44,439 --> 02:29:42,470

house thinking that's the brightest

3125

02:29:45,880 --> 02:29:44,449

thing I've ever seen and at first I

3126  
02:29:47,949 --> 02:29:45,890  
thought my conscious mind was thinking

3127  
02:29:49,989 --> 02:29:47,959  
was just a highly reflective aircraft

3128  
02:29:52,119 --> 02:29:49,999  
but really reflect him what could it be

3129  
02:29:53,529 --> 02:29:52,129  
and then this thought entered my mind

3130  
02:29:55,029 --> 02:29:53,539  
that's the only way I can put it it's

3131  
02:29:58,420 --> 02:29:55,039  
and that thought was don't look away

3132  
02:30:00,760 --> 02:29:58,430  
you'll never see this again and that I

3133  
02:30:02,529 --> 02:30:00,770  
thought had no logic to it because there

3134  
02:30:05,229 --> 02:30:02,539  
is nowhere that that object could hide

3135  
02:30:06,729 --> 02:30:05,239  
it was a completely blue sky and even if

3136  
02:30:08,979 --> 02:30:06,739  
it lost its reflection it would still be

3137  
02:30:10,540 --> 02:30:08,989  
very visible to me but I had this idea

3138  
02:30:12,460 --> 02:30:10,550

don't look away don't look away don't

3139

02:30:14,949 --> 02:30:12,470

look away I had to look away for a

3140

02:30:17,199 --> 02:30:14,959

second to talk to my son for one second

3141

02:30:20,319 --> 02:30:17,209

and when I turned back it was just gone

3142

02:30:21,969 --> 02:30:20,329

and I mean that's not nearly as

3143

02:30:23,979 --> 02:30:21,979

interesting a sighting as countless

3144

02:30:25,719 --> 02:30:23,989

others that people have but it's just

3145

02:30:28,830 --> 02:30:25,729

one of countless examples of these

3146

02:30:31,840 --> 02:30:28,840

objects somehow like seemingly

3147

02:30:35,319 --> 02:30:31,850

interacting with our mind I've studied

3148

02:30:38,889 --> 02:30:35,329

many many cases of UFO sightings where

3149

02:30:40,630 --> 02:30:38,899

people have a strong reason to argue

3150

02:30:42,219 --> 02:30:40,640

that these objects were into their head

3151

02:30:45,369 --> 02:30:42,229

somehow there's like a telepathic

3152

02:30:46,989 --> 02:30:45,379

connection this is a real thing so did

3153

02:30:47,859 --> 02:30:46,999

it happen to us sure it could have

3154

02:30:50,800 --> 02:30:47,869

happened to us

3155

02:30:53,229 --> 02:30:50,810

and we don't know how this happened in

3156

02:30:55,479 --> 02:30:53,239

terms of our physics but it does seem

3157

02:30:59,139 --> 02:30:55,489

that it's totally possible I want to

3158

02:31:01,630 --> 02:30:59,149

thank you again for coming on tonight

3159

02:31:04,750 --> 02:31:01,640

and for hanging out with the Sun on a

3160

02:31:07,300 --> 02:31:04,760

week that is is busy for all of us and

3161

02:31:09,519 --> 02:31:07,310

it's Thanksgiving week when is the book

3162

02:31:15,460 --> 02:31:09,529

coming out let's let's address that

3163

02:31:18,279 --> 02:31:15,470

really quick false flag book I am pretty

3164

02:31:20,830 --> 02:31:18,289

certain we'll be out in the early half

3165

02:31:23,859 --> 02:31:20,840

of 2018 so I am working on it it's

3166

02:31:25,689 --> 02:31:23,869

looking good writing is I'm satisfied

3167

02:31:27,460 --> 02:31:25,699

with a lot of it there's good research

3168

02:31:28,989 --> 02:31:27,470

in there and I think people will find it

3169

02:31:32,439 --> 02:31:28,999

very interesting and this is a book I

3170

02:31:34,479 --> 02:31:32,449

should say that is the first ever real

3171

02:31:37,029 --> 02:31:34,489

history of false flags as a phenomenon

3172

02:31:39,069 --> 02:31:37,039

and and in other words actions in which

3173

02:31:42,250 --> 02:31:39,079

governments or agencies do something

3174

02:31:43,809 --> 02:31:42,260

terrible I kill people or blow up things

3175

02:31:45,939 --> 02:31:43,819

or worse and then blame it on other

3176

02:31:48,760 --> 02:31:45,949

groups for a political game that's a

3177

02:31:51,550 --> 02:31:48,770

false flag there's a lot of it and I'm

3178

02:31:54,010 --> 02:31:51,560

doing a history of false flags there in

3179

02:31:56,170 --> 02:31:54,020

analytical history that which indicates

3180

02:31:57,550 --> 02:31:56,180

how this phenomenon has really changed

3181

02:31:59,559 --> 02:31:57,560

and mutated it's like a mutating virus

3182

02:32:01,719 --> 02:31:59,569

in our own air and they today they're

3183

02:32:04,420 --> 02:32:01,729

evermore sophisticated so that's the

3184

02:32:06,460 --> 02:32:04,430

first half of 2018 I am doing the

3185

02:32:09,670 --> 02:32:06,470

website overhaul I'm about to provide

3186

02:32:13,750 --> 02:32:09,680

massive new content for for the public

3187

02:32:15,489 --> 02:32:13,760

and so stay tuned for that publishing

3188

02:32:17,170 --> 02:32:15,499

books on Richard ol impressed by some

3189

02:32:18,700 --> 02:32:17,180

other interesting authors Mike Cleland

3190

02:32:20,559 --> 02:32:18,710

is about to do a sequel to the

3191

02:32:23,380 --> 02:32:20,569

messengers which is a fascinating book

3192

02:32:26,170 --> 02:32:23,390

all on owls and synchronicity a lot of

3193

02:32:28,809 --> 02:32:26,180

interest in that and I might bang out a

3194

02:32:31,200 --> 02:32:28,819

booklet or two in the next month or so

3195

02:32:34,269 --> 02:32:31,210

as well are you speaking

3196

02:32:36,489 --> 02:32:34,279

not until no I don't I'm not doing any

3197

02:32:38,920 --> 02:32:36,499

engagements for the rest of this year

3198

02:32:41,590 --> 02:32:38,930

I've done some local talks here in

3199

02:32:43,149 --> 02:32:41,600

Rochester but I'll be in Phoenix not for

3200

02:32:46,120 --> 02:32:43,159

the International Congress they seem to

3201  
02:32:48,010 --> 02:32:46,130  
want me every other year so I won't be

3202  
02:32:51,489 --> 02:32:48,020  
there but I will be speaking at Phoenix

3203  
02:32:54,370 --> 02:32:51,499  
MUFON and in Sedona and I think that's

3204  
02:32:56,229 --> 02:32:54,380  
in February of 2018 so I'll be there and

3205  
02:33:00,989 --> 02:32:56,239  
I got a whole bunch of things going on

3206  
02:33:07,170 --> 02:33:04,420  
Conference in Northwest Arkansas and

3207  
02:33:10,359 --> 02:33:07,180  
then Tracy and I will be in Australia

3208  
02:33:14,080 --> 02:33:10,369  
with Katherine Austin Fitz one of the

3209  
02:33:15,639 --> 02:33:14,090  
great ladies of our era right in in in

3210  
02:33:17,559 --> 02:33:15,649  
the middle of Australia and then I'll be

3211  
02:33:18,059 --> 02:33:17,569  
a contact in the desert later in the

3212  
02:33:21,160 --> 02:33:18,069  
year

3213  
02:33:23,439 --> 02:33:21,170

Toronto and June and after that I lose

3214

02:33:25,870 --> 02:33:23,449

track there you go thank you so much oh

3215

02:33:29,019 --> 02:33:25,880

oh oh before I say good night is there

3216

02:33:31,899 --> 02:33:29,029

gonna be a season two with false flags

3217

02:33:33,609 --> 02:33:31,909

in Gaia I think you're asking I don't

3218

02:33:35,380 --> 02:33:33,619

think so they haven't actually asked for

3219

02:33:38,050 --> 02:33:35,390

that the thing about the false flag show

3220

02:33:40,149 --> 02:33:38,060

and this is I mean it was kind of an

3221

02:33:42,609 --> 02:33:40,159

anomaly for Gaia they really don't like

3222

02:33:47,819 --> 02:33:42,619

to do political things in that show was

3223

02:33:50,410 --> 02:33:47,829

very political and I it's it's certainly

3224

02:33:52,179 --> 02:33:50,420

possible that I will do more work with

3225

02:33:54,250 --> 02:33:52,189

them I mean I've got a good relationship

3226

02:33:56,140 --> 02:33:54,260

with a lot of the folks over there I'd

3227

02:33:57,430 --> 02:33:56,150

be happy to consider another

3228

02:33:59,711 --> 02:33:57,440

project and there's a few that we've

3229

02:34:02,200 --> 02:33:59,721

talked about but I don't know about a

3230

02:34:04,480 --> 02:34:02,210

season two for false Flags I will point

3231

02:34:06,700 --> 02:34:04,490

out that that series was the only one I

3232

02:34:09,251 --> 02:34:06,710

think that they've ever had that was

3233

02:34:11,200 --> 02:34:09,261

actually scripted out like really

3234

02:34:14,140 --> 02:34:11,210

written out and then hosted by that by

3235

02:34:18,100 --> 02:34:14,150

the person who who wrote it I took a lot

3236

02:34:21,310 --> 02:34:18,110

of time I created an actual like a like

3237

02:34:22,600 --> 02:34:21,320

a story a historical creation I was very

3238

02:34:26,200 --> 02:34:22,610

happy with how that played out for them

3239

02:34:30,371 --> 02:34:26,210

yeah your thing that you did I I did see

3240

02:34:32,501 --> 02:34:30,381

it your for the season premiere of the

3241

02:34:36,160 --> 02:34:32,511

secret space program series that they

3242

02:34:38,470 --> 02:34:36,170

were doing and the one on JFK that was

3243

02:34:40,091 --> 02:34:38,480

and that was really really really really

3244

02:34:41,950 --> 02:34:40,101

well done that was pretty compelling

3245

02:34:43,810 --> 02:34:41,960

that was oh thank you yeah that was

3246

02:34:45,970 --> 02:34:43,820

really well done well thank you so much

3247

02:34:48,041 --> 02:34:45,980

Richard and have a great to give our

3248

02:34:50,770 --> 02:34:48,051

best to Tracy and just have a great safe

3249

02:34:53,140 --> 02:34:50,780

and fun Thanksgiving thank you so much

3250

02:34:55,240 --> 02:34:53,150

thanks it was a pleasure Jimmy and and

3251

02:34:56,831 --> 02:34:55,250

hey to all the fader nuts there you go

3252

02:34:57,520 --> 02:34:56,841

thank you so much Richard now go get

3253

02:34:59,980 --> 02:34:57,530

some sleep

3254

02:35:01,631 --> 02:34:59,990

yes sir I'll talk to you Richard Dolan

3255

02:35:05,740 --> 02:35:01,641

everybody thank you so much Richard

3256

02:35:08,261 --> 02:35:05,750

great conversation tonight and it's just

3257

02:35:08,801 --> 02:35:08,271

so much fun when he comes on fade to

3258

02:35:11,680 --> 02:35:08,811

black

3259

02:35:15,910 --> 02:35:11,690

now I'm gonna open up the phone lines 3

3260

02:35:20,230 --> 02:35:15,920

2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6

3261

02:35:22,211 --> 02:35:20,240

9 5 Richard Dolan press.com

3262

02:35:23,770 --> 02:35:22,221

and you can when you go to the website

3263

02:35:26,440 --> 02:35:23,780

you'll see he's piping up for some big

3264

02:35:29,590 --> 02:35:26,450

things fade to black I'm using to church

3265

02:35:37,739 --> 02:35:29,600

I'll be back with your phone calls next

3266

02:35:42,359 --> 02:35:37,749

[Music]

3267

02:35:44,039 --> 02:35:42,369

a box here and you are listening to my

3268

02:35:49,469 --> 02:35:44,049

boy Jimmy Church

3269

02:35:52,589 --> 02:35:49,479

Jimmy Church radio.com this my popular

3270

02:36:00,149 --> 02:35:52,599

opinion reading a book will not make you

3271

02:36:03,629 --> 02:36:00,159

smarter so you went to dinner last night

3272

02:36:06,019 --> 02:36:03,639

you had your favorite pasta or maybe you

3273

02:36:09,179 --> 02:36:06,029

had a heavy spicy meal in the left you

3274

02:36:13,039 --> 02:36:09,189

get the t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a

3275

02:36:16,049 --> 02:36:13,049

huge steak and your plumbing is all plug

3276

02:36:18,929 --> 02:36:16,059

get the t.com our super strength tea

3277

02:36:22,499 --> 02:36:18,939

will take care of your occasional it's

3278

02:36:24,239 --> 02:36:22,509

all organic and non-gmo get rid of we

3279

02:36:27,059 --> 02:36:24,249

have so many great supplements but our

3280

02:36:29,069 --> 02:36:27,069

super tea is number one get the tea calm

3281

02:36:32,189 --> 02:36:29,079

that's get the t-dot-com

3282

02:36:35,489 --> 02:36:32,199

so you love talk radio then you'll love

3283

02:36:38,309 --> 02:36:35,499

talk stream live calm talk stream live

3284

02:36:40,499 --> 02:36:38,319

is always on 24/7 with the best

3285

02:36:42,659 --> 02:36:40,509

streaming talk shows find your favorite

3286

02:36:45,389 --> 02:36:42,669

talkers and discover some new ones it's

3287

02:36:47,429 --> 02:36:45,399

free readily available online or on

3288

02:36:49,559 --> 02:36:47,439

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3289

02:36:51,629 --> 02:36:49,569

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3290

02:36:55,019 --> 02:36:51,639

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3291

02:36:56,519 --> 02:36:55,029

just go to talk stream live calm be sure

3292

02:37:01,469 --> 02:36:56,529

to download the free apps from Google

3293

02:37:04,199 --> 02:37:01,479

Play or the itunes app store when you

3294

02:37:06,749 --> 02:37:04,209

take the beams from Central America with

3295

02:37:08,879 --> 02:37:06,759

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3296

02:37:12,059 --> 02:37:08,889

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3297

02:37:15,629 --> 02:37:12,069

fade to black you create the ultimate

3298

02:37:18,839 --> 02:37:15,639

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3299

02:37:21,809 --> 02:37:18,849

black blend from river moon coffee yes

3300

02:37:24,449 --> 02:37:21,819

River moon's darkest customized roast

3301  
02:37:25,169 --> 02:37:24,459  
was created for the love of fade to

3302  
02:37:28,169 --> 02:37:25,179  
black

3303  
02:37:30,869 --> 02:37:28,179  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3304  
02:37:34,439 --> 02:37:30,879  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3305  
02:37:37,439 --> 02:37:34,449  
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3306  
02:37:39,020 --> 02:37:37,449  
coffee doc deep with distinct

3307  
02:37:41,751 --> 02:37:39,030  
bittersweet chocolate highlight

3308  
02:37:44,570 --> 02:37:41,761  
just like the bunker leaning further

3309  
02:37:47,180 --> 02:37:44,580  
into the darkness of the roast is fade

3310  
02:37:49,461 --> 02:37:47,190  
to black blend from River moon coffee

3311  
02:37:52,370 --> 02:37:49,471  
just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3312  
02:37:55,961 --> 02:37:52,380  
radio.com and use the promo code F to be

3313  
02:38:00,171 --> 02:37:55,971

blend for 15% off of your order today

3314

02:38:02,211 --> 02:38:00,181

gobekli tepe hey can we talk about

3315

02:38:05,301 --> 02:38:02,221

something serious for a minute your age

3316

02:38:07,790 --> 02:38:05,311

getting old has its perks but remember

3317

02:38:09,801 --> 02:38:07,800

being a few years younger you know your

3318

02:38:11,690 --> 02:38:09,811

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3319

02:38:13,640 --> 02:38:11,700

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3320

02:38:15,950 --> 02:38:13,650

haunting you and you just felt better

3321

02:38:18,650 --> 02:38:15,960

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3322

02:38:21,020 --> 02:38:18,660

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3323

02:38:23,930 --> 02:38:21,030

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3324

02:38:25,970 --> 02:38:23,940

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3325

02:38:27,650 --> 02:38:25,980

doctor formulated daily supplement that

3326

02:38:29,360 --> 02:38:27,660

helps your body maintain its peak

3327

02:38:32,001 --> 02:38:29,370

performance and fight the aging process

3328

02:38:33,350 --> 02:38:32,011

imagine sleeping better looking better

3329

02:38:35,961 --> 02:38:33,360

and feeling better

3330

02:38:37,910 --> 02:38:35,971

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3331

02:38:40,610 --> 02:38:37,920

thousands of people just like you at

3332

02:38:43,100 --> 02:38:40,620

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3333

02:38:44,631 --> 02:38:43,110

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3334

02:38:46,400 --> 02:38:44,641

will feel when your family and friends

3335

02:38:47,030 --> 02:38:46,410

are asking you what you did to look so

3336

02:38:49,461 --> 02:38:47,040

good

3337

02:38:51,320 --> 02:38:49,471

your secret will be nature's youth RSF

3338

02:38:53,751 --> 02:38:51,330

it's time to start looking better and

3339

02:38:56,150 --> 02:38:53,761

feeling better learn more in order your

3340

02:39:05,881 --> 02:38:56,160

nature's use RSF at nature's youth calm

3341

02:39:10,930 --> 02:39:09,610

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3342

02:39:21,761 --> 02:39:10,940

born this way

3343

02:39:25,170 --> 02:39:21,771

kera radio.com this is KJ CR Jimmy

3344

02:39:25,180 --> 02:39:36,570

[Music]

3345

02:39:41,860 --> 02:39:39,190

all right welcome back fade to black

3346

02:39:45,250 --> 02:39:41,870

thank you Richard Dolan Richard bleep

3347

02:39:46,841 --> 02:39:45,260

and Dolan great conversation happy

3348

02:39:50,350 --> 02:39:46,851

Thanksgiving everybody there you go

3349

02:39:52,301 --> 02:39:50,360

that's a special events opened up the

3350

02:39:54,131 --> 02:39:52,311

phone lines three to three a two five

3351

02:39:57,640 --> 02:39:54,141

five zero four five four three two three

3352

02:40:02,381 --> 02:39:57,650

two seven five nine six nine five

3353

02:40:04,360 --> 02:40:02,391

I'm grabbing phone calls now okay and

3354

02:40:07,270 --> 02:40:04,370

you can follow me on twitter @ JT ready

3355

02:40:09,940 --> 02:40:07,280

a very simple hashtag F 2 B is the

3356

02:40:12,011 --> 02:40:09,950

sandbox and phone lines are open let's

3357

02:40:18,490 --> 02:40:12,021

go hi you're live on fade to black who's

3358

02:40:22,810 --> 02:40:18,500

calling you're live hello yeah you're

3359

02:40:24,580 --> 02:40:22,820

live right now oh did you read the tweet

3360

02:40:28,631 --> 02:40:24,590

I sent you a minute ago about cup

3361

02:40:31,740 --> 02:40:28,641

noodles oh yeah oh oh I did see that

3362

02:40:35,051 --> 02:40:31,750

yeah that they changed the name in 1993

3363

02:40:39,341 --> 02:40:35,061

yes I guess Richard was right the

3364

02:40:41,710 --> 02:40:39,351

Mandela effect isn't real it's fun to

3365

02:40:45,070 --> 02:40:41,720

contemplate it still messes with my head

3366

02:40:46,841 --> 02:40:45,080

man who really does yeah I was just like

3367

02:40:49,030 --> 02:40:46,851

you know I was like they were called a

3368

02:40:50,801 --> 02:40:49,040

cup of noodles and then I looked it up

3369

02:40:53,320 --> 02:40:50,811

and I saw that they changed the name in

3370

02:40:55,000 --> 02:40:53,330

93 thought I'd let you know you weren't

3371

02:40:59,140 --> 02:40:55,010

crazy yeah exactly

3372

02:41:01,930 --> 02:40:59,150

and it's it's reassuring but it's just I

3373

02:41:06,240 --> 02:41:01,940

know what my mind was you know that it

3374

02:41:10,690 --> 02:41:06,250

was definitely cut Oh noodles and and

3375

02:41:13,870 --> 02:41:10,700

when I yeah so I'm not crazy what's your

3376

02:41:15,280 --> 02:41:13,880

name hey chip thank you for the phone

3377

02:41:18,761 --> 02:41:15,290

call my friend and thank you for posting

3378

02:41:22,390 --> 02:41:18,771

that yeah you too

3379

02:41:26,410 --> 02:41:22,400

yeah he's absolutely right he posted

3380

02:41:29,350 --> 02:41:26,420

they've changed the name in 1993 and

3381

02:41:32,560 --> 02:41:29,360

when I was looking at all of the the

3382

02:41:35,530 --> 02:41:32,570

images of cup noodles and and have a

3383

02:41:37,360 --> 02:41:35,540

slight lead a minute no I'm not crate I

3384

02:41:38,591 --> 02:41:37,370

can't be let's go back to the phones hi

3385

02:41:43,060 --> 02:41:38,601

you're live I'm fade to black who's

3386

02:41:46,950 --> 02:41:43,070

calling hi Jimmy this is Fallon this is

3387

02:41:49,030 --> 02:41:46,960

who this is Fallon Fallon how are you

3388

02:41:51,700 --> 02:41:49,040

I'm good thanks Ari

3389

02:41:53,679 --> 02:41:51,710

and what's on your mind tonight okay

3390

02:41:57,040 --> 02:41:53,689

well I'm calling about my favorite

3391

02:41:58,630 --> 02:41:57,050

Mandela effect because I can't I can't

3392

02:42:03,670 --> 02:41:58,640

figure this one out and I think it's a

3393

02:42:05,920 --> 02:42:03,680

real one our position in the galaxy like

3394

02:42:08,110 --> 02:42:05,930

our solar systems position in the galaxy

3395

02:42:10,389 --> 02:42:08,120

when I was a kid it was always taught to

3396

02:42:12,610 --> 02:42:10,399

us that we were on the outer edge like

3397

02:42:16,150 --> 02:42:12,620

in the backwater is what Carl Sagan

3398

02:42:18,130 --> 02:42:16,160

would say right and so we were in the

3399

02:42:20,260 --> 02:42:18,140

Sagittarius arm and there's even video

3400

02:42:22,090 --> 02:42:20,270

clips of Neil deGrasse Tyson talking

3401  
02:42:24,250 --> 02:42:22,100  
about being in the Sagittarius arm and

3402  
02:42:27,219 --> 02:42:24,260  
Carl Sagan talking about being in the

3403  
02:42:29,980 --> 02:42:27,229  
Sagittarius arm but now we're like much

3404  
02:42:34,030 --> 02:42:29,990  
more in the center we're in Orion spur

3405  
02:42:35,710 --> 02:42:34,040  
right and there's no record it's not

3406  
02:42:38,110 --> 02:42:35,720  
like they said okay well we update it

3407  
02:42:40,870 --> 02:42:38,120  
you know are our tools and recalibrated

3408  
02:42:42,790 --> 02:42:40,880  
and now with our new technology we're in

3409  
02:42:44,740 --> 02:42:42,800  
a-- we realize we're in a different

3410  
02:42:47,200 --> 02:42:44,750  
place and so we've updated that now it's

3411  
02:42:50,200 --> 02:42:47,210  
just as we've always been in Orion's

3412  
02:42:52,030 --> 02:42:50,210  
birth but there's video of Carl Sagan

3413  
02:42:55,000 --> 02:42:52,040

talking about being on the outer edge in

3414

02:42:56,830 --> 02:42:55,010

the Sagittarius arm and same for Neil

3415

02:42:59,380 --> 02:42:56,840

deGrasse Tyson I don't think those two

3416

02:43:03,040 --> 02:42:59,390

what most famous astronomers would get

3417

02:43:07,179 --> 02:43:03,050

it wrong woody and what do you what do

3418

02:43:11,380 --> 02:43:07,189

you make of that though because I I

3419

02:43:13,719 --> 02:43:11,390

remember the same thing whenever they

3420

02:43:15,370 --> 02:43:13,729

showed the Milky Way which by the way

3421

02:43:17,440 --> 02:43:15,380

how could they have a photograph of the

3422

02:43:21,250 --> 02:43:17,450

Milky Way Yeah right

3423

02:43:24,040 --> 02:43:21,260

I've always back yeah but anyway that we

3424

02:43:27,639 --> 02:43:24,050

were on the outside of it and now we are

3425

02:43:30,190 --> 02:43:27,649

apparently in in the middle of it or

3426  
02:43:35,260 --> 02:43:30,200  
closer to the mucky-muck of the middle

3427  
02:43:37,690 --> 02:43:35,270  
of of the Milky Way could they could

3428  
02:43:39,790 --> 02:43:37,700  
they have gotten it all wrong you know

3429  
02:43:41,530 --> 02:43:39,800  
are they joking head of but they haven't

3430  
02:43:42,969 --> 02:43:41,540  
said that they haven't said that you

3431  
02:43:46,030 --> 02:43:42,979  
know we used to think that we were in

3432  
02:43:48,250 --> 02:43:46,040  
the Sagittarius arm but now we've like I

3433  
02:43:50,290 --> 02:43:48,260  
said recalibrated our you know with our

3434  
02:43:52,000 --> 02:43:50,300  
better technology now than we had 20

3435  
02:43:53,710 --> 02:43:52,010  
years ago and we figured out that we're

3436  
02:43:55,200 --> 02:43:53,720  
actually off by two hundred thousand

3437  
02:43:57,730 --> 02:43:55,210  
light years or what it was not really

3438  
02:44:00,030 --> 02:43:57,740

right right right

3439

02:44:03,600 --> 02:44:00,040

well and what do you think

3440

02:44:07,110 --> 02:44:03,610

about Richards comments because Richards

3441

02:44:10,560 --> 02:44:07,120

a smart guy right and and and he's he's

3442

02:44:13,020 --> 02:44:10,570

not fooled but yet he is open-minded as

3443

02:44:14,520 --> 02:44:13,030

open-minded as anybody can get but when

3444

02:44:17,490 --> 02:44:14,530

we started to talk about the Mandela

3445

02:44:19,740 --> 02:44:17,500

effect he shut that down pretty quick

3446

02:44:21,660 --> 02:44:19,750

what do you think about that yeah I

3447

02:44:23,880 --> 02:44:21,670

really noticed that was people that are

3448

02:44:25,590 --> 02:44:23,890

even open-minded like my dad I asked him

3449

02:44:27,690 --> 02:44:25,600

about how many people were in Kennedy's

3450

02:44:31,350 --> 02:44:27,700

car when he was assassinated and my dad

3451  
02:44:34,170 --> 02:44:31,360  
was a big JFK assassination bus and he

3452  
02:44:36,030 --> 02:44:34,180  
said four and then when I showed him

3453  
02:44:37,980 --> 02:44:36,040  
that there were actually six people in I

3454  
02:44:39,660 --> 02:44:37,990  
mean he quickly changed and then said

3455  
02:44:42,180 --> 02:44:39,670  
well I guess I was wrong I guess it's

3456  
02:44:43,830 --> 02:44:42,190  
always been sick and you know he was

3457  
02:44:45,810 --> 02:44:43,840  
quite surprised to see it but at the

3458  
02:44:47,940 --> 02:44:45,820  
same time he he was forced to change

3459  
02:44:50,370 --> 02:44:47,950  
what he thought he knew really quickly

3460  
02:44:52,200 --> 02:44:50,380  
so yeah yeah yeah I think it just

3461  
02:44:54,180 --> 02:44:52,210  
questions people I think it has changes

3462  
02:44:55,860 --> 02:44:54,190  
people's perception so much that they

3463  
02:44:58,230 --> 02:44:55,870

are forced to think that they were wrong

3464

02:45:01,230 --> 02:44:58,240

even though wow that's funny that your

3465

02:45:04,920 --> 02:45:01,240

dad was so easy to just go okay well I

3466

02:45:07,380 --> 02:45:04,930

guess I just I'm wrong me I stayed awake

3467

02:45:10,020 --> 02:45:07,390

for about four days after I found out

3468

02:45:11,970 --> 02:45:10,030

that there was six in the car that

3469

02:45:13,710 --> 02:45:11,980

happened on the air or two that happened

3470

02:45:14,730 --> 02:45:13,720

on the air somebody did that to me live

3471

02:45:18,290 --> 02:45:14,740

during the show

3472

02:45:20,430 --> 02:45:18,300

Fallon thank you for your phone call

3473

02:45:20,960 --> 02:45:20,440

yeah you too thank you for the phone

3474

02:45:24,330 --> 02:45:20,970

call

3475

02:45:25,680 --> 02:45:24,340

and sister let's go back to the phones

3476

02:45:32,250 --> 02:45:25,690

hi you live on fade to black who's

3477

02:45:36,780 --> 02:45:32,260

calling you're live hello yes you're

3478

02:45:40,950 --> 02:45:36,790

live right now hi my name is Jane hi

3479

02:45:42,930 --> 02:45:40,960

Jane and I and I'm a first-time caller

3480

02:45:45,600 --> 02:45:42,940

to you that I've been following you for

3481

02:45:48,630 --> 02:45:45,610

a long time I was concerned about John

3482

02:45:53,790 --> 02:45:48,640

to death and I think that he was using

3483

02:45:56,250 --> 02:45:53,800

his disclosure to possibly deflect from

3484

02:45:59,070 --> 02:45:56,260

the other things that were going on with

3485

02:46:03,240 --> 02:45:59,080

him what do you think Wow

3486

02:46:05,910 --> 02:46:03,250

okay and that's a possibility sure and

3487

02:46:09,630 --> 02:46:05,920

then you can take the exact opposite of

3488

02:46:11,490 --> 02:46:09,640

what you just said and and this is what

3489

02:46:13,099 --> 02:46:11,500

I mean if you take the exact opposite of

3490

02:46:16,519 --> 02:46:13,109

that that may be

3491

02:46:19,729 --> 02:46:16,529

there were powers in play out there that

3492

02:46:23,179 --> 02:46:19,739

wanted to shut Podesta down because he

3493

02:46:25,700 --> 02:46:23,189

was so vocal about UFOs and they used

3494

02:46:28,399 --> 02:46:25,710

you know how do you bring down somebody

3495

02:46:31,340 --> 02:46:28,409

really really quick well you know child

3496

02:46:33,859 --> 02:46:31,350

porn pedophilia you know and and that's

3497

02:46:36,139 --> 02:46:33,869

it and it may be true that he is part of

3498

02:46:38,149 --> 02:46:36,149

this too as well but if you want to

3499

02:46:41,359 --> 02:46:38,159

silence somebody or discredit somebody

3500

02:46:44,840 --> 02:46:41,369

use certainly that's an effective way of

3501  
02:46:47,809 --> 02:46:44,850  
going about it don't you think well

3502  
02:46:51,439 --> 02:46:47,819  
absolutely I definitely think that he

3503  
02:46:54,950 --> 02:46:51,449  
has just things going on with him and

3504  
02:46:58,580 --> 02:46:54,960  
I'm very concerned about him still being

3505  
02:47:01,880 --> 02:46:58,590  
where he's at it'll be exciting to see

3506  
02:47:04,130 --> 02:47:01,890  
what goes on for 2018 no doubt and I

3507  
02:47:08,420 --> 02:47:04,140  
just wanted to tell you that January of

3508  
02:47:12,019 --> 02:47:08,430  
1985 is what I also remember if you're

3509  
02:47:17,210 --> 02:47:12,029  
Mandela effect is of any there's any

3510  
02:47:20,870 --> 02:47:17,220  
truth at all it messes with me I mean I

3511  
02:47:22,040 --> 02:47:20,880  
know what my memory is on that so there

3512  
02:47:26,359 --> 02:47:22,050  
you go very well

3513  
02:47:29,510 --> 02:47:26,369

and absolutely January of 1985 thank you

3514

02:47:31,880 --> 02:47:29,520

so much Jane for the phone call thank

3515

02:47:33,790 --> 02:47:31,890

you for taking my call yeah bye-bye and

3516

02:47:37,010 --> 02:47:33,800

and don't be a stranger we love

3517

02:47:40,790 --> 02:47:37,020

first-time callers here on fade to black

3518

02:47:45,200 --> 02:47:40,800

and now let's say let's stay on this the

3519

02:47:47,899 --> 02:47:45,210

the whole January 85 I just know what my

3520

02:47:50,689 --> 02:47:47,909

memory is this isn't anything that I'm

3521

02:47:54,080 --> 02:47:50,699

I'm creating it's just my memory that's

3522

02:48:00,429 --> 02:47:54,090

all oh whoa whoa whoa you're live right

3523

02:48:03,170 --> 02:48:00,439

now hey Jimmy yes I am Johnny um

3524

02:48:04,969 --> 02:48:03,180

first-time caller I got a question I was

3525

02:48:06,939 --> 02:48:04,979

wondering if you're gonna be at some

3526

02:48:09,769 --> 02:48:06,949

point doing another special episode

3527

02:48:12,889 --> 02:48:09,779

focused around Bill Cooper at some point

3528

02:48:15,769 --> 02:48:12,899

oh man that's a that's a great question

3529

02:48:19,969 --> 02:48:15,779

I have the answer

3530

02:48:22,460 --> 02:48:19,979

the short answer is yes I have reached

3531

02:48:24,160 --> 02:48:22,470

out the oh you know to take it to the

3532

02:48:30,070 --> 02:48:24,170

next level I want to get on

3533

02:48:31,719 --> 02:48:30,080

the show the the two producers that were

3534

02:48:35,410 --> 02:48:31,729

working with him and that were at the

3535

02:48:36,910 --> 02:48:35,420

scene and I had a conversation with them

3536

02:48:38,500 --> 02:48:36,920

and they they didn't want to come on the

3537

02:48:41,260 --> 02:48:38,510

show and talk about the day that he was

3538

02:48:42,700 --> 02:48:41,270

shot and I said of course we don't we

3539

02:48:45,429 --> 02:48:42,710

don't have to do that I want to talk

3540

02:48:47,800 --> 02:48:45,439

about other things and and the life of

3541

02:48:50,500 --> 02:48:47,810

be certainly be more interested in

3542

02:48:52,389 --> 02:48:50,510

hearing more about the stuff that he

3543

02:48:55,360 --> 02:48:52,399

talked about then you know the data that

3544

02:48:57,219 --> 02:48:55,370

he died yeah yeah absolutely John and

3545

02:49:00,519 --> 02:48:57,229

and I appreciate that and I'm glad that

3546

02:49:04,990 --> 02:49:00,529

- you're bringing that up because I

3547

02:49:07,360 --> 02:49:05,000

think it's very important I just heard

3548

02:49:10,269 --> 02:49:07,370

your episode like a couple of months ago

3549

02:49:15,820 --> 02:49:10,279

and noted it was like a year ago today

3550

02:49:18,760 --> 02:49:15,830

Elmo and I just wanted that thank you so

3551

02:49:20,860 --> 02:49:18,770

much John and I don't know where I don't

3552

02:49:23,380 --> 02:49:20,870

know where John is right now but John if

3553

02:49:27,670 --> 02:49:23,390

you're listening to me it's me I think

3554

02:49:29,019 --> 02:49:27,680

John is at a mall or something but let's

3555

02:49:32,200 --> 02:49:29,029

stay on the phones hi you're live on

3556

02:49:35,290 --> 02:49:32,210

fade to black who's calling hi this is

3557

02:49:39,309 --> 02:49:35,300

Larry from our hi Larry from Ohio how

3558

02:49:41,290 --> 02:49:39,319

are you man hey I'm good man I'm on

3559

02:49:43,929 --> 02:49:41,300

vacation this week and I get to actually

3560

02:49:45,840 --> 02:49:43,939

listen and watch your show yeah I'm at

3561

02:49:48,969 --> 02:49:45,850

you know and there's nothing like

3562

02:49:51,370 --> 02:49:48,979

Thanksgiving week not only you know for

3563

02:49:53,320 --> 02:49:51,380

for me but for the country and

3564

02:49:55,330 --> 02:49:53,330

apparently for you too as well so thank

3565

02:49:58,510 --> 02:49:55,340

you for you know hanging out with us on

3566

02:50:01,240 --> 02:49:58,520

this week yeah and I want to thank you

3567

02:50:04,689 --> 02:50:01,250

for reading my tweet earlier and asking

3568

02:50:06,700 --> 02:50:04,699

mr. Dolan about the whether or not he

3569

02:50:09,250 --> 02:50:06,710

thought any world government had had

3570

02:50:11,590 --> 02:50:09,260

contact with aliens or had face-to-face

3571

02:50:12,969 --> 02:50:11,600

meetings with them oh that was you okay

3572

02:50:15,399 --> 02:50:12,979

yeah absolutely man

3573

02:50:20,979 --> 02:50:15,409

and look it shows you that I do pay

3574

02:50:23,469 --> 02:50:20,989

attention I really love your show man I

3575

02:50:26,320 --> 02:50:23,479

found it by accident on I Heart Radio

3576

02:50:27,639 --> 02:50:26,330

there about a year ago and I listened to

3577

02:50:31,599 --> 02:50:27,649

it as much as I can

3578

02:50:34,179 --> 02:50:31,609

what part of Ohio are you in I'm in

3579

02:50:35,650 --> 02:50:34,189

Granville Ohio which is close to

3580

02:50:37,150 --> 02:50:35,660

Columbus okay

3581

02:50:39,700 --> 02:50:37,160

there you go there you go you know my

3582

02:50:40,210 --> 02:50:39,710

parents were in Guyana you know where

3583

02:50:44,470 --> 02:50:40,220

that is

3584

02:50:46,720 --> 02:50:44,480

oh yeah I'm about half 15 minutes from

3585

02:50:48,341 --> 02:50:46,730

there there you go yeah they don't live

3586

02:50:53,110 --> 02:50:48,351

there anymore but I've spent a lot of

3587

02:50:54,820 --> 02:50:53,120

time in Guyana Gahanna Love Ohio alright

3588

02:50:56,920 --> 02:50:54,830

Larry well thank you so much you got

3589

02:51:00,131 --> 02:50:56,930

your plans ready for Thursday

3590

02:51:02,710 --> 02:51:00,141

you guys good to go yeah we're gonna go

3591

02:51:05,801 --> 02:51:02,720

see the Justice League oh that's that's

3592

02:51:08,381 --> 02:51:05,811

cool well you know and and before I let

3593

02:51:12,580 --> 02:51:08,391

you go let me live vicariously through

3594

02:51:15,670 --> 02:51:12,590

you for a moment there is nothing like

3595

02:51:17,740 --> 02:51:15,680

not remember we live in you know we're

3596

02:51:20,830 --> 02:51:17,750

in Los Angeles now and we have those

3597

02:51:23,770 --> 02:51:20,840

extreme parts of the country but you

3598

02:51:25,720 --> 02:51:23,780

know middle America you know that's you

3599

02:51:28,690 --> 02:51:25,730

know husband in Chicago middle America

3600

02:51:33,551 --> 02:51:28,700

the Thanksgiving dinner what is on your

3601  
02:51:36,301 --> 02:51:33,561  
table give me just give me the list well

3602  
02:51:39,040 --> 02:51:36,311  
this year we're going to Bob Evans oh

3603  
02:51:40,091 --> 02:51:39,050  
you know what that's Midwestern right

3604  
02:51:42,180 --> 02:51:40,101  
there so you're not gonna do

3605  
02:51:45,190 --> 02:51:42,190  
Thanksgiving dinner at home you're gonna

3606  
02:51:46,780 --> 02:51:45,200  
save the cooking and the dishes for

3607  
02:51:50,591 --> 02:51:46,790  
another time and you're going to go to

3608  
02:51:53,440 --> 02:51:50,601  
Bob Evans yeah well the kids are grown

3609  
02:51:55,030 --> 02:51:53,450  
and they're doing their own things my

3610  
02:51:56,860 --> 02:51:55,040  
wife and I are just gonna go to the

3611  
02:52:00,310 --> 02:51:56,870  
movies and then go to Bob Evans with her

3612  
02:52:02,500 --> 02:52:00,320  
dad nothing wrong with that bad you know

3613  
02:52:06,341 --> 02:52:02,510

you know I'm gonna trip you out Larry

3614

02:52:08,980 --> 02:52:06,351

we don't have Bob Evans out here really

3615

02:52:12,190 --> 02:52:08,990

I see you're tripping it doesn't even

3616

02:52:14,261 --> 02:52:12,200

sound right does it no but you do have

3617

02:52:16,930 --> 02:52:14,271

in-n-out burger and I love that place if

3618

02:52:19,180 --> 02:52:16,940

we got in an out burger but we don't

3619

02:52:20,770 --> 02:52:19,190

have we don't have Bob Evans we don't

3620

02:52:22,600 --> 02:52:20,780

have Cracker Barrell we don't have

3621

02:52:26,801 --> 02:52:22,610

Waffle House

3622

02:52:31,020 --> 02:52:26,811

we don't have Perkins we don't have all

3623

02:52:35,370 --> 02:52:31,030

of the when like and what's that

3624

02:52:38,320 --> 02:52:35,380

what's the chili place what's it called

3625

02:52:41,650 --> 02:52:38,330

skyline skyline chili we don't have

3626  
02:52:43,360 --> 02:52:41,660  
skyline chili men we just got a stake in

3627  
02:52:46,540 --> 02:52:43,370  
shake though here in Burbank

3628  
02:52:49,719 --> 02:52:46,550  
oh man I'm mistaken shake and it's it

3629  
02:52:51,910 --> 02:52:49,729  
tastes the same as it does in Indian

3630  
02:52:54,099 --> 02:52:51,920  
which blew my mind but yeah we don't

3631  
02:52:55,809 --> 02:52:54,109  
have Skyline Chili we don't have any of

3632  
02:53:02,649 --> 02:52:55,819  
that stuff out here it just doesn't

3633  
02:53:06,219 --> 02:53:02,659  
exist well you still have around here I

3634  
02:53:08,170 --> 02:53:06,229  
know when my family comes in from out of

3635  
02:53:10,420 --> 02:53:08,180  
state that's the first thing we do at

3636  
02:53:13,149 --> 02:53:10,430  
LAX pick them up at the airport

3637  
02:53:15,670 --> 02:53:13,159  
straight to in-and-out burger I mean

3638  
02:53:17,530 --> 02:53:15,680

that's it we go straight there thank you

3639

02:53:21,969 --> 02:53:17,540

so much Larry and you guys have a great

3640

02:53:23,859 --> 02:53:21,979

safe and fun Thanksgiving you too man

3641

02:53:24,729 --> 02:53:23,869

and thanks for everything you do yeah

3642

02:53:28,889 --> 02:53:24,739

Thank You Larry

3643

02:53:32,229 --> 02:53:28,899

really appreciate it skyline chili that

3644

02:53:39,069 --> 02:53:32,239

I likes taking shake chili too as well

3645

02:53:45,609 --> 02:53:39,079

but skyline chili man I miss the Midwest

3646

02:53:47,349 --> 02:53:45,619

I really do when the the audience

3647

02:53:50,679 --> 02:53:47,359

listening to me right now they're

3648

02:53:54,490 --> 02:53:50,689

laughing they don't understand what I am

3649

02:53:57,819 --> 02:53:54,500

trying to say here in Los Angeles you

3650

02:54:01,300 --> 02:53:57,829

don't drive down the street and see the

3651  
02:54:03,609 --> 02:54:01,310  
restaurants that you have throughout the

3652  
02:54:07,660 --> 02:54:03,619  
rest of the country you can drive

3653  
02:54:09,370 --> 02:54:07,670  
through and around these these great

3654  
02:54:13,649 --> 02:54:09,380  
cities you know Cincinnati Columbus

3655  
02:54:17,740 --> 02:54:13,659  
Chicago Detroit Indianapolis Minneapolis

3656  
02:54:20,439 --> 02:54:17,750  
Memphis Charlotte I could go on and on

3657  
02:54:23,429 --> 02:54:20,449  
and on all these great city and you

3658  
02:54:27,340 --> 02:54:23,439  
drive around and that you have these

3659  
02:54:28,719 --> 02:54:27,350  
restaurants one after another we don't

3660  
02:54:31,330 --> 02:54:28,729  
have any of that out here it just

3661  
02:54:34,780 --> 02:54:31,340  
doesn't exist it's really really trippy

3662  
02:54:37,630 --> 02:54:34,790  
now think about that you know talking

3663  
02:54:39,099 --> 02:54:37,640

about Bob Evans or Cracker Barrel you

3664

02:54:43,389 --> 02:54:39,109

know they don't exist

3665

02:54:47,530 --> 02:54:43,399

Perkins Skyline Chili no it just it no

3666

02:54:50,979 --> 02:54:47,540

yeah we do have in and out and my other

3667

02:54:54,819 --> 02:54:50,989

favorite Tommy's burgers we do you know

3668

02:54:56,349 --> 02:54:54,829

we've got those but no by and large we

3669

02:54:58,599 --> 02:54:56,359

don't have that restaurant selection

3670

02:55:00,760 --> 02:54:58,609

that you guys have in the Midwest all

3671

02:55:03,040 --> 02:55:00,770

the Italian restaurants no we just don't

3672

02:55:06,160 --> 02:55:03,050

have it we have Olive Garden

3673

02:55:08,529 --> 02:55:06,170

out here right which is like no there's

3674

02:55:12,819 --> 02:55:08,539

no white castle's Lawrence just posted

3675

02:55:15,580 --> 02:55:12,829

there's no white castle's there's a

3676

02:55:18,790 --> 02:55:15,590

Cracker Barrel in Victorville is that

3677

02:55:21,670 --> 02:55:18,800

true nurse Nancy seriously there's a

3678

02:55:23,649 --> 02:55:21,680

Cracker Barrel in Victorville I did not

3679

02:55:26,469 --> 02:55:23,659

know that but yeah we don't have white

3680

02:55:28,569 --> 02:55:26,479

castle's you know what I'm gonna freak

3681

02:55:33,580 --> 02:55:28,579

it out yeah they call it the Heartland

3682

02:55:38,080 --> 02:55:33,590

for a reason Rick just tweeted White

3683

02:55:40,510 --> 02:55:38,090

Castle out here California's first

3684

02:55:43,809 --> 02:55:40,520

Cracker Barrel is coming to Greater Los

3685

02:55:48,309 --> 02:55:43,819

Angeles is that true Kate when th's

3686

02:55:50,319 --> 02:55:48,319

posted that White Castle we have to buy

3687

02:55:54,609 --> 02:55:50,329

frozen you can get it in the

3688

02:55:57,880 --> 02:55:54,619

supermarkets here frozen based on

3689

02:56:00,569 --> 02:55:57,890

cracker barrels behavior we aren't

3690

02:56:03,490 --> 02:56:00,579

missing much

3691

02:56:06,580 --> 02:56:03,500

skyline chili with noodles and cinnamon

3692

02:56:13,200 --> 02:56:06,590

I know Barry you're absolutely right and

3693

02:56:18,279 --> 02:56:15,519

Skyline Chili the first time you taste

3694

02:56:21,429 --> 02:56:18,289

it there's that hint of cinnamon in the

3695

02:56:23,590 --> 02:56:21,439

background and it is so good you really

3696

02:56:25,000 --> 02:56:23,600

you really get used to it

3697

02:56:30,099 --> 02:56:25,010

let's stay on the phones hi you're live

3698

02:56:31,569 --> 02:56:30,109

on fade to black who's calling yeah

3699

02:56:35,740 --> 02:56:31,579

you're breaking up give it one more

3700

02:56:38,859 --> 02:56:35,750

crack who's calling this is Ryan Weiner

3701

02:56:41,290 --> 02:56:38,869

oh hey Ryan how are you man hey yeah

3702

02:56:43,330 --> 02:56:41,300

we're going doing pretty good my brother

3703

02:56:45,609 --> 02:56:43,340

Alan told me to call in we were on the

3704

02:56:48,340 --> 02:56:45,619

speaker tonight and I figured I'd give

3705

02:56:48,910 --> 02:56:48,350

it a shot and I got through right on

3706

02:56:51,189 --> 02:56:48,920

right on

3707

02:56:53,590 --> 02:56:51,199

I'm still waiting for your two videos

3708

02:56:55,630 --> 02:56:53,600

man you never send them to well it hey

3709

02:56:57,490 --> 02:56:55,640

I'm in Sacramento I was I kind of want

3710

02:56:59,950 --> 02:56:57,500

to give them to you personally if that's

3711

02:57:02,590 --> 02:56:59,960

possible I'm working and living in

3712

02:57:05,080 --> 02:57:02,600

Sacramento now so kinda weird but well

3713

02:57:07,059 --> 02:57:05,090

that's uh that's eight hours away but

3714

02:57:10,960 --> 02:57:07,069

well here's the thing I'm headed that

3715

02:57:13,149 --> 02:57:10,970

way this coming week to Vegas and I was

3716

02:57:15,460 --> 02:57:13,159

thinking maybe on my way to Vegas I

3717

02:57:16,310 --> 02:57:15,470

could come and bring him by personally

3718

02:57:19,011 --> 02:57:16,320

okay

3719

02:57:23,360 --> 02:57:19,021

yeah well we'll see what we can do with

3720

02:57:25,160 --> 02:57:23,370

that all right all right yeah yeah we'll

3721

02:57:26,690 --> 02:57:25,170

talk about that out of the air but yeah

3722

02:57:29,570 --> 02:57:26,700

I do want to check out these next two

3723

02:57:34,550 --> 02:57:29,580

videos the right this is Ryan everybody

3724

02:57:38,330 --> 02:57:34,560

that shot the the object up at ESET e

3725

02:57:40,580 --> 02:57:38,340

ranch that we posted that video of and

3726  
02:57:41,930 --> 02:57:40,590  
he's got two more videos that I've been

3727  
02:57:46,310 --> 02:57:41,940  
waiting to see I haven't seen him yet

3728  
02:57:48,650 --> 02:57:46,320  
are they as great as the first one yeah

3729  
02:57:53,450 --> 02:57:48,660  
well there's there's moving objects and

3730  
02:57:56,690 --> 02:57:53,460  
the other videos that I have yeah it's

3731  
02:57:59,180 --> 02:57:56,700  
it's amazing when I thought all that day

3732  
02:58:01,011 --> 02:57:59,190  
I just you know I just noticed them

3733  
02:58:03,980 --> 02:58:01,021  
later after I went through them with my

3734  
02:58:06,560 --> 02:58:03,990  
brothers and by myself right all right

3735  
02:58:10,220 --> 02:58:06,570  
and so you're in Sacramento where were

3736  
02:58:12,500 --> 02:58:10,230  
you before Sacramento Tacoma that's

3737  
02:58:14,690 --> 02:58:12,510  
working because we're talking about

3738  
02:58:17,800 --> 02:58:14,700

restaurants right now Tacoma great

3739

02:58:20,330 --> 02:58:17,810

restaurants you know what's weird

3740

02:58:24,380 --> 02:58:20,340

Sacramento's got great restaurants it's

3741

02:58:27,440 --> 02:58:24,390

like the opposite of Los Angeles yeah I

3742

02:58:34,850 --> 02:58:27,450

tried this a Mills diner it's where they

3743

02:58:37,580 --> 02:58:34,860

filmed graffiti Oh American Graffiti yes

3744

02:58:39,740 --> 02:58:37,590

American Graffiti yeah I went there that

3745

02:58:43,580 --> 02:58:39,750

was great there's a bunch of old old

3746

02:58:45,590 --> 02:58:43,590

cars out front is this pretty sweet yeah

3747

02:58:48,800 --> 02:58:45,600

we have Mel's Diner down here too as

3748

02:58:49,430 --> 02:58:48,810

well read it I ate there of a about a

3749

02:58:52,070 --> 02:58:49,440

month ago

3750

02:58:56,930 --> 02:58:52,080

there's one not too far from us here in

3751

02:59:01,070 --> 02:58:56,940

Burbank it so oh no that's a that's a

3752

02:59:02,810 --> 02:59:01,080

great restaurant and Rita's I'm

3753

02:59:04,370 --> 02:59:02,820

wondering what we're gonna do after the

3754

02:59:07,670 --> 02:59:04,380

show tonight for food now we're all

3755

02:59:09,410 --> 02:59:07,680

hungry so somebody just posted Colorado

3756

02:59:11,810 --> 02:59:09,420

has no jack-in-the-box

3757

02:59:14,810 --> 02:59:11,820

well you're not missing much there

3758

02:59:16,700 --> 02:59:14,820

Jordan you know but you always want what

3759

02:59:20,150 --> 02:59:16,710

you can't have right so I guess a

3760

02:59:22,580 --> 02:59:20,160

jack-in-the-box jack-in-the-box

3761

02:59:25,790 --> 02:59:22,590

yeah I actually I still have a place in

3762

02:59:27,800 --> 02:59:25,800

the living a place in Montana I'm just

3763

02:59:30,559 --> 02:59:27,810

on the road working but I haven't been

3764

02:59:33,139 --> 02:59:30,569

to my place and a-five we

3765

02:59:37,130 --> 02:59:33,149

but yeah we don't have a jack-in-the-box

3766

02:59:39,469 --> 02:59:37,140

in Montana either so I feel that yeah

3767

02:59:41,599 --> 02:59:39,479

somebody just said to have Carabas out

3768

02:59:44,389 --> 02:59:41,609

here I know that there was a Carabas in

3769

02:59:46,940 --> 02:59:44,399

in Las Vegas I don't remember a Carabas

3770

02:59:50,360 --> 02:59:46,950

here in in Southern California not that

3771

02:59:53,179 --> 02:59:50,370

I remember but there you go so y'all is

3772

02:59:55,760 --> 02:59:53,189

that I'm planning on taking a trip up

3773

02:59:58,269 --> 02:59:55,770

there again and my plan is go up there

3774

03:00:01,550 --> 02:59:58,279

it's my younger brother Justin and

3775

03:00:04,070 --> 03:00:01,560

trying hike up to Mount Adams and try

3776

03:00:05,840 --> 03:00:04,080

and get to the to the cave we'll

3777

03:00:09,070 --> 03:00:05,850

probably have to wait until the

3778

03:00:13,130 --> 03:00:09,080

summertime but what's the next plan for

3779

03:00:15,530 --> 03:00:13,140

for me yeah we have that yeah we have a

3780

03:00:16,880 --> 03:00:15,540

big event that we're gonna be doing up

3781

03:00:20,059 --> 03:00:16,890

there next August

3782

03:00:21,650 --> 03:00:20,069

at ISA DIA fade to black event and so

3783

03:00:23,870 --> 03:00:21,660

you'll have to be there for that that's

3784

03:00:26,719 --> 03:00:23,880

going to be a pretty well yeah it's

3785

03:00:28,250 --> 03:00:26,729

going to be pretty good all right all

3786

03:00:30,260 --> 03:00:28,260

right Ryan well thank you so much you

3787

03:00:34,130 --> 03:00:30,270

all set up for Thanksgiving this

3788

03:00:36,410 --> 03:00:34,140

Thursday yeah yeah I'm headed back to

3789

03:00:39,950 --> 03:00:36,420

Tacoma actually my mother and brothers

3790

03:00:41,809 --> 03:00:39,960

are all gonna be meeting there so and

3791

03:00:44,900 --> 03:00:41,819

then after that it's a family reunion in

3792

03:00:47,120 --> 03:00:44,910

Las Vegas so it's pretty we got a lot of

3793

03:00:49,969 --> 03:00:47,130

stuff going on right now all right

3794

03:00:52,820 --> 03:00:49,979

well I look forward to seeing these two

3795

03:00:55,000 --> 03:00:52,830

videos so be safe traveling to Las Vegas

3796

03:00:59,360 --> 03:00:55,010

and we'll talk off the air about that

3797

03:01:01,729 --> 03:00:59,370

Thanks yeah Thank You Ryan again be safe

3798

03:01:04,610 --> 03:01:01,739

out there in your travels that video

3799

03:01:06,380 --> 03:01:04,620

that he shot up at he said he is a mind

3800

03:01:09,889 --> 03:01:06,390

bender and if you haven't seen it just

3801  
03:01:13,219 --> 03:01:09,899  
go to our YouTube channel and-and-and

3802  
03:01:15,830 --> 03:01:13,229  
check it out but that that is an amazing

3803  
03:01:19,429 --> 03:01:15,840  
video and he caught that well okay so

3804  
03:01:21,349 --> 03:01:19,439  
that wraps another episode of fade to

3805  
03:01:24,349 --> 03:01:21,359  
black I do want to thank Richard Dolan

3806  
03:01:27,260 --> 03:01:24,359  
tonight for coming in and doing what he

3807  
03:01:30,050 --> 03:01:27,270  
does best which is spread the knowledge

3808  
03:01:32,479 --> 03:01:30,060  
he is just the most fascinating person

3809  
03:01:35,059 --> 03:01:32,489  
to talk to and if you ever get a chance

3810  
03:01:37,820 --> 03:01:35,069  
to hang out with Richard he has hung out

3811  
03:01:39,889 --> 03:01:37,830  
with the fader knots a lot and just sat

3812  
03:01:41,870 --> 03:01:39,899  
and and talked but if you ever get a

3813  
03:01:43,160 --> 03:01:41,880

chance to do that I strongly suggest

3814

03:01:46,219 --> 03:01:43,170

that you do is

3815

03:01:49,160 --> 03:01:46,229

site is Richard Dolan press.com

3816

03:01:53,510 --> 03:01:49,170

and when you go you will see that he is

3817

03:01:56,030 --> 03:01:53,520

revamping the website and it is the

3818

03:01:59,420 --> 03:01:56,040

holes are there you can see where he is

3819

03:02:02,290 --> 03:01:59,430

going in 2018 very excited about that

3820

03:02:05,810 --> 03:02:02,300

and looking forward to his new book

3821

03:02:08,150 --> 03:02:05,820

tomorrow night we are moving Fator night

3822

03:02:10,460 --> 03:02:08,160

to tomorrow night Wednesday Thursday

3823

03:02:13,460 --> 03:02:10,470

night we are taking off it is

3824

03:02:15,410 --> 03:02:13,470

Thanksgiving so tomorrow night is Fator

3825

03:02:17,450 --> 03:02:15,420

night open lines all night long

3826

03:02:21,620 --> 03:02:17,460

Jon Rappoport is taking the week off

3827

03:02:23,719 --> 03:02:21,630

will see John next week on fit on on

3828

03:02:25,429 --> 03:02:23,729

fader night on Thursday night but

3829

03:02:29,060 --> 03:02:25,439

tomorrow night I do want to hear from

3830

03:02:32,630 --> 03:02:29,070

all of you so we'll have a couple of a

3831

03:02:34,760 --> 03:02:32,640

surprise friends stop by and hang out

3832

03:02:36,920 --> 03:02:34,770

but it's going to be open lines all

3833

03:02:39,080 --> 03:02:36,930

night long let's just talk food

3834

03:02:41,270 --> 03:02:39,090

let's talk Thanksgiving what are we

3835

03:02:43,790 --> 03:02:41,280

thankful for of course the paranormal

3836

03:02:46,160 --> 03:02:43,800

and the supernatural are always there

3837

03:02:49,760 --> 03:02:46,170

for a phone call but we'll be doing that

3838

03:02:52,820 --> 03:02:49,770

all night tomorrow night and there you

3839

03:02:54,710 --> 03:02:52,830

go so let me get out of here I do want

3840

03:02:56,150 --> 03:02:54,720

to thank everybody for tweeting tonight

3841

03:02:59,840 --> 03:02:56,160

and all the phone calls

3842

03:03:01,520 --> 03:02:59,850

this is fade to black and and man it's

3843

03:03:03,770 --> 03:03:01,530

it's my favorite night of the week's

3844

03:03:06,380 --> 03:03:03,780

gonna kick off tomorrow paid to Black's

3845

03:03:08,900 --> 03:03:06,390

executive producers Rita Kumari on shows

3846

03:03:11,810 --> 03:03:08,910

produced by Hilton Jay Paul and Rene

3847

03:03:14,300 --> 03:03:11,820

thank you to Dennis and Bob announces

3848

03:03:17,240 --> 03:03:14,310

our Steve harder Jean Patou and Mark de

3849

03:03:20,330 --> 03:03:17,250

Kolb our webmaster is Drew the geek

3850

03:03:23,780 --> 03:03:20,340

music doug aldrich intros space boys

3851  
03:03:25,840 --> 03:03:23,790  
space boy music.com fade to black is

3852  
03:03:31,760 --> 03:03:25,850  
produced by kjsurya productions

3853  
03:03:33,710 --> 03:03:31,770  
indication is kgr a the planet thank you

3854  
03:03:35,480 --> 03:03:33,720  
to Richard Dolan and everyone who called

3855  
03:03:37,790 --> 03:03:35,490  
and tweeted tonight this broadcast on a

3856  
03:03:39,110 --> 03:03:37,800  
copyright of 2017 by fade to black in

3857  
03:03:41,420 --> 03:03:39,120  
the game changer Network

3858  
03:03:42,890 --> 03:03:41,430  
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3859  
03:03:45,170 --> 03:03:42,900  
copied or used anywhere the known

3860  
03:03:47,120 --> 03:03:45,180  
universe without written permission from

3861  
03:03:49,610 --> 03:03:47,130  
fade to black or the game changer

3862  
03:03:51,830 --> 03:03:49,620  
Network I'm your host Jimmy Church

3863  
03:03:54,969 --> 03:03:51,840

follow me on twitter @jj Church radio

3864

03:03:57,969 --> 03:03:54,979

email is Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com

3865

03:04:10,710 --> 03:03:57,979

until tomorrow night fëanor night I want